

James Earl Cockerham
30 Nov 1964
12 June 2003
Research Records

BAGBY

BAGBY

Surry Community College LRC
630 South Main St.
Dobson, North Carolina 27017-8432

LIBRARY USE ONLY

S# 05-753

30 Nov 1964
12 June 2003
Research Records

BAGBY FAMILY DIRECTORY

Compiled By:

Mary Frances Bagby Mauney
and
Anna Mauney Spence

1993

BAGBY

*The tides of fortune rise and fall,
The family carries on through all,
Though we may change from year to year,
Our family ties remain forever dear.*

R.F.M.

James Earl Cockerham
30 Nov 1964
12 June 2003
Research Records

BAGBY FAMILY DIRECTORY

SECTION I

BAGBY FAMILY DIRECTORY

Officers and Committee Chairmen

1993 - 1995

Compiled By:

Mary Frances Bagby Mauney
and
Anna Mauney Spence

President of Bagby Clan
Dr. William R. Bagby Page 10

President of Bagby Foundation
Joseph M. Bagby Page 14

Editor of Bagbiper, Secretary of Clan
Lura Lenore Phillips Page 6

Chairman of Bagby Memorial Scholarship
Nichole Miller Page 12

Attorney for Bagby Clan
Hayden Harrell Page 2

Architect for Bagby Clan
Steve Hinrichs Page 10

Chairman of Bagby Building Committee
D. R. Mauney, Jr. Page 6

Chairman of Bagby Family Archives
Mary Frances Mauney Page 6

Co-Chairman of Bagby Family Archives
Major Willie Page 12

*The tides of fortune rise and fall;
The family ^{carriers} on through all.
Though we may change from year to year,
Our family ties remain forever dear.*

THE SIX BAGBY TRIBES M.F.M

Tribe
Bernice Bagby Tribe

Bulus Bagby Tribe

Charles Bagby - (Blacksheep Tribe)

Willie Bagby Tribe

Feeley Bagby, II Tribe

Fannie Bagby Tribe

*Best Wishes!
Mary Frances Mauney
301 Old Post Rd
Caryville, N.C. - 28021
P.O. Box 759*

BAGBY FAMILY DIRECTORY

SECTION I

Bagby-Robinson - Clan

Officers and Committee Chairmen

1993 - 1995

President of Bagby Clan
Dr. William R. Bagby Page 10

President of Bagby Foundation
Joseph R. Bagby Page 14

Editor of Bagpiper, Secretary of Clan
Lura Lenore Phillips Page 6

Chairman of Bagby Memorial Scholarship
Michele Miller Page 12

Attorney for Bagby Clan
Hayden Harrell Page 2

Architect for Bagby Clan
Steve Hinrichs Page 10

Chairman of Bagby Building Committee
D. R. Mauney, Jr. Page 6

Chairman of Bagby Family Archives
Mary Frances Mauney Page 6

Co-Chairman of 1995 Bagby Reunion
Major William T. Adams & Capt. Robert W. Adams Page 12

THE SIX BAGBY TRIBES

<u>Tribe</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Page</u>
Bernice Bagby Tribe	Yellow	- Page 1
Bulus Bagby Tribe	Purple	- Page 5
Charles Bagby - (Blacksheep Tribe)	Red	- Page 6
Willis Bagby Tribe	Green	- Page 8
Wesley Bagby, II Tribe	Orange	- Page 11
Fannie Bagby Tribe	Blue	- Page 15

SECTION II

BAGBY FAMILY DIRECTORY

- I. Cousins From Other Abner Bagby Clans Color - Rose

Tribe

Lewis Richard Bagby Page 18

Jonathan Whitaker Bagby Page 19

Zackery Taylor Bagby Page 21

Charles Little Bagby Page 21

Robert Columbus Bagby Page 22

- II. Other Bagbys, Tribes Not Known Page 24

- III. Our Robinson Cousins Page 26

Descendants of Emanuel Robinson
and
Mary Ward Robinson

- IV. Miscellaneous Page 28

Names, Addresses, and Telephone Numbers of Persons Related to
Bagby Reunions and Bagby Family Projects.

FAMILY DIRECTORY

DESCENDANTS OF THE REV. WESLEY M. Bagby, I
AND
LINNY FRANCES ROBINSON Bagby

Compiled by:
Mary Frances Bagby Mauney
and
Anna Mauney Spence
September 1993

Bernice Bagby Tribe (husband: Rev. Walter Hubert Willis)
Color-Yellow (Both deceased)

A. Children and grand children of Margaret Willis Alexander and
Fred Alexander, Sr. (both deceased)

1. Mrs. Prudence Alexander Harrell Prudy
#5 Fairways Villas
Arden, NC 28704
Telephone: (704) 684-6515
Beach Cottage: Caswell Beach, NC (919) 278-6897
Children: Charles Harrell, Steve Harrell, Hayden Harrell

Prudy Harrell - daughter of Margaret Willis
Alexander and Fred Alexander, Sr., Granddaughter of
Bernice Bagby Willis and Rev. W. H. Willis.

2. Mr. & Mrs. Charles S. Harrell, Jr. Charlie & Gail
506 Valenti Court
Riverdale, GA 30274
Telephone: (404) 471-4782
Children: Jamie: Charlie's daughter
Justin, Jesse and Britain: Gail's sons

Charles Harrell - son of Prudy Alexander Harrell and
Charles Harrell, Sr.

3. Mr. Steve Harrell
4314 Wedgewood Drive
Annandale, VA 22003
Telephone: (703) 256-1855

Steve Harrell - son of Prudy Alexander Harrell and
Charles Harrell, Sr.

4. Attorney & Mrs. J. Hayden Harrell Hayden & Carol
 3123 Claredon Road
 Charlotte, NC 28211
 Telephone: (704) 365-0833
 Children: Hayden Harrell and Mark Taylor Harrell
- Hayden Harrell - Attorney at Law, is the son of Prudy Alexander Harrell and Charles Harrell, Sr.
5. Mr. & Mrs. J. Bradley Whiteside Bradley & Katherine
 2704 Ridgewood Avenue
 Rock Hill, SC 29730
 Telephone: (803) 328-9978
 Children: John B. Whiteside, Jr.
- Katherine Whiteside - daughter of Margaret Willis Alexander and Fred Alexander, Sr. and granddaughter of Bernice Bagby Willis and Rev. W. H. Willis
6. Mr. John B. Whiteside, Jr. Johnny
 606 Huntington Drive
 Augusta, GA 30909
 Telephone: (706) 863-5746
- John Whiteside - son of Katherine Alexander Whiteside and Bradley Whiteside, Sr.
7. Mr. & Mrs. A. Fred Alexander, Jr. Freddy & Jane
 1605 Baker Road
 Raleigh, NC 27607
 Telephone: (919) 851-4486
 Children: Betsy Alexander and Jane Carter Mullahey
- Fred Alexander, Jr. - son of Margaret Willis Alexander and A. Fred Alexander, Sr. and grandson of Bernice Bagby Willis and Rev. W. H. Willis
8. Mr. & Mrs. Jeff Mullahey Jeff & Jane
 116 West Lake Drive
 Lehigh Acres, FL 33936
 Telephone: (813) 369-0351
 Children: Katie Mullahey - 8 yrs.; Emily Mullahey - 5 yrs.; Jeffery Mullahey - 3 yrs.
- Jane Mullahey - daughter of Freddy Alexander, Jr. and Jane Alexander
9. Miss Betsy Alexander Betsy
 3330 K Walnut Creek Parkway
 Raleigh, NC 27606
 Telephone: (919) 233-2992
- Children: Connie Wood, Paul Wood and Charles Wood

Betsy Alexander - daughter of Freddy Alexander, Jr.
and Jane Alexander

10. Mr. & Mrs. Fred Johnson Fred & Cheryl
1014 W. Abberly Lane
Apex, NC 27502
Telephone: (919) 362-4912
Children: Christopher Johnson

Fred Johnson - son of Margaret Alexander Johnson and
Attorney Paul Johnson and grandson of Margaret
Willis Alexander and Fred Alexander, Sr.

11. Mr. & Mrs. David Johnson David & Donna
3531 Rue Delphine
New Orleans, LA 70131
Telephone: (504) 393-9704
Children: Elizabeth Johnson and Michael Johnson

David Johnson - son of Margaret Alexander Johnson
and Attorney Paul Johnson and grandson of Margaret
Willis Alexander and Fred Alexander, Sr.

12. Mr. & Mrs. Tom Brown Tom & Mollie
5854 Wedgewood
Chalotte, NC 28210
Telephone: (704) 527-6808

Mollie Brown - daughter of Margaret Alexander
Johnson and Attorney Paul Johnson and granddaughter
of Margaret Willis Alexander and Fred Alexander, Sr.

B. Children and grand children of Harold Bagby Willis and
Constance Kirkman Willis (both deceased)

1. Mr. & Mrs. L. L. Steed Connie & Lawrence
4413 Laurel Hills Road
Raleigh, NC 27612
Telephone: (919) 787-0427
Children: Elizabeth (Libby) George, Lawrence Steed and
Sherrill (Sherri) Steed

Connie Steed - daughter of Harold Willis and
Constance Kirkman Willis and granddaughter of
Bernice Bagby Willis and Rev. Walter H. Willis

2. Mrs. Paul Wood Joanne
1100 Arnican Street
Danville, KY 40422
Telephone: (606) 236-4585
Children: Connie Wood, Paul Wood and Charles Wood

Joanne Willis Wood - daughter of Harold Willis Sr. and Constance Kirkman Willis and granddaughter of Bernice Bagby and Rev. Walter H. Willis

3. Mr. & Mrs. Belvin B. Beck Teet and Barbara
305 Duke Drive
P.O. Box 362
Lexington, NC 27292
Telephone: (704) 246-6637
Children: Belvin Beck and David Beck

Barbara Beck - daughter of Harold B. Willis, Sr. and Constance Kirkman Willis and granddaughter of Bernice Bagby Willis and Rev. Walter Willis, Sr.

4. Mr. & Mrs. H. B. Willis, Jr. Harold Bagby, Jr. (Bud)
1881 Beachwood Blvd.
Gainesville, GA 30501
Telephone: (404) 536-9264

Harold Bagby Willis, Jr. - son of Harold B. Willis, Sr. and Constance Kirkman Willis and grandson of Bernice Bagby Willis and Rev. Walter Willis, Sr.

- c. Children and grandchildren of Theron Weaver Willis and Faye Griffin Willis (both deceased)

1. Mr. & Mrs. Walter Herbert Willis, II Walter & Beth
2600 Brandywine Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27100
Telephone: (919) 765-0375
Children: Walter Herbert Willis, III, Mary Theron Willis, Piper Willis and Robin Willis

Walter Willis - son of Theron W. Willis and Fay G., Willis and grandson of Bernice Bagby Willis and Rev. W. H. Willis, Sr.

2. Mr. & Mrs. Joe Duke Duke & Wanda
213 English Street
Spruce Pine, NC 28777-2903
Telephone: (704) 765-8599
Wanda's Children: Jennifer English and Jeffrey Pitman

Wanda Willis Duke - daughter of Theron W. Willis and Faye Willis and granddaughter of Bernice Bagby Willis and Rev. Walter H. Willis

3. Mr. & Mrs. Jeffrey D. Pitman Jeff
6511 Princess Garden Parkway
Lanham, MD 20801

Jeff Pitman - son of Wanda Willis Duke and Mack Pitman; grandson of Theron Willis and Faye Willis and great grandson of Bernice Bagby Willis and Rev. Walter Willis

Bulus Bagby Tribe (husband Wiley Hampton Swift) Color - Purple (both deceased)

A. Mrs. Perter B. Olney, III Frances Swift
32 Esker Road
Hampton, NH 03842
Telephone: (603) 926-5891
Children: Peter B. Olney, IV, David Charles Olney and Deborah Gill Olney

Frances Olney - daughter of Bulus Bagby Swift and Wiley Hampton Swift

1. Mr. Peter B. Olney, IV
39 Esker Road
Hampton, NH 03842
Telephone: (603) 926-5891
Children: William Wiley Olney (Willie) born 1980 and Sallie Olney

Peter B. Olney, IV - son of Frances Swift Olney and Peter Olney, III and grandson of Bulus Bagby Swift and Wiley Hampton Swift

2. Mr. & Mrs. David Charles Olney David & Gine
1503 Holly Street
Nashville, TN 37206
Telephone: (615) 225-8967
Children: Redding Olney, and Lillian Olney - 11 months

David Olney - son of Frances Swift Olney and Peter B. Olney, III and grandson of Bulus Bagby Swift and Wiley Hampton Swift

3. Mr. & Mrs. David Lewis Atwell David & Debbie
81 Pleasant Street
Rockland, ME 04841
Telephone: (207) 594-8999
Children: Nathaniel - 12 yrs; Olney (girl) - 10 yrs.; and Tegan (girl) - 8 yrs.

Deborah Olney - daughter of Frances Swift Olney and Peter B. Olney, III and granddaughter of Bulus Bagby Swift and Wiley Hampton Swift

LIBRARY USE ONLY

Charles Whitfield Bagby Tribe (wife Frankie Lenore Self)
Color - Red - The Black Sheep Tribe (both deceased)

- A. Mr. & Mrs. David Rudisill Mauney, Jr. Red & Mary Frances
301 Old Post Road
P.O. Box 759
Cherryville, NC 28021
Telephone: (704) 435-9276
Cottage on Lake Lure: P.O. Box 114, Lake Lure, NC 28746
Telephone: (704) 625-4140
Children: Martha Moses, Caroline Mauney, Anna Catherine
Spence, and Harriet Cordray

Mary Frances Bagby Mauney - daughter of Attorney Charles
W. Bagby and Frankie Self Bagby

1. Mr. & Mrs. Troy Moses Troy & Martha
554 Sam Love Road
P.O. Box 740
Rocky Face, GA 30740
Telephone: (706) 226-1414
Martha's Children: David M. Phillips and Lura Lenore
Phillips

Martha Mauney Moses - daughter of D. R. and Mary
Frances Bagby Mauney and granddaughter of Charles
W. Bagby and Frankie Self Bagby

2. Mr. & Mrs. David Mauney Phillips David & Kay
1999 Freeport Road
Dalton, GA 30720
Telephone (706) 259-9867
Children: Josh Shoemaker

David Phillips - son of Martha Mauney Moses and P.
T. Phillips and grandson of Mary Frances Bagby
Mauney and D. R. Mauney

3. Miss Lura Lenore Phillips Lura
534 Sam Love Road
Rocky Face, GA 30740
Telephone:

Lura Phillips - daughter of Martha Mauney Moses and
P. T. Phillips and granddaughter of Mary Frances
Bagby Mauney and D. R. Mauney

4. Ms. Caroline Bagby Mauney
655 Fox Pond Drive
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
Telephone: (803) 884-2679

Surry Community College LRC
630 South Main St.
Dobson, North Carolina 27017-8432

LIBRARY USE ONLY

Caroline Bagby Mauney - daughter of Mary Frances Bagby Mauney and D. R. Mauney and granddaughter of Charles W. Bagby and Frankie Self Bagby

5. Mr. & Mrs. E. Ronald Spence Ronald & Anna
1659 Princess Anne Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23456
Telephone: (804) 426-6480
Children: William Carson Spence - 14 yrs.

Anna Catherine Mauney Spence - daughter of Mary Frances Bagby Mauney and D. R. (Red) Mauney and granddaughter of Charles W. Bagby and Frankie Self Bagby

6. Dr. & Mrs. John W. Cordray, Jr. John & Harriet
427 Mutual Drive
Charleston, SC 29414
Telephone: (803) 556-2173
Children: John Willam Cordray, III - 17 months

Harriet Mauney Cordray - daughter of Mary Frances Bagby Mauney and D. R. (Red) Mauney and granddaughter of Charles W. Bagby and Frankie Self Bagby

- B. Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Hackett Fetzer Tom & "Tootum"
(Frankie Bagby Fetzer - deceased)
Their Children: Charles H. Fetzer and Margaret Anne Pipes

Frankie "Tootum" Bagby Fetzer - daughter of Charles W. Bagby and Frankie Self Bagby

1. Mr. & Mrs. Charles H. Fetzer Charles & Ellen Kraus
5128 Linnean Terrace NW
Washington, DC 20008
Telephone: (202) 966-2008
Children: Christopher (Chris) Fetzer - age 15

Charles Fetzer - son of Frankie "Tootum" Bagby Fetzer and Tom Fetzer and grandson of Attorney Charles W. Bagby (the Black Sheep) and Mrs. Bagby

2. Mr. & Mrs. Richard H. Pipes Dick & Margaret
1428 Larson Street
Greensboro, NC 27407
Telephone (919) 292-7205
Children: William (Bill) Pipes, Elizabeth Pipes and Mary Catherine (Cathy) Pipes

Margaret Anne Pipes - daughter of Frankie (Tootum" Bagby Fetzer and Tom Fetzer and granddaughter of Attorney Charles W. Bagby and Mrs. Bagby

James Willis Bagby Tribe (wife - Lucille Adelaide Shuford) Color - Green (both deceased)

A. Mr. & Mrs. D. Z. Elliott Drannon & Lucille
313 Arbor Terrace Drive
Kingsport, TN 37660
Telephone: (615) 245-2592
Children: Judy Sherrill, Barbara Hattaway and Jean Schoenheit

Lucile Bagby Elliott - daughter of James Willis Bagby, Sr. and Lucille Shuford Bagby

1. Mr. & Mrs. W. A. Sherrill Alec & Judy
Rt. #9, Box 475
Mocksville, NC 27028
Telephone: (704) 492-7578
Children: Jennifer Davis, Lisa Sherrill and Cathy Sherrill

Judy Sherrill - daughter of Lucile Bagby Elliott and Drannon Elliott

2. Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Hattaway Dick & Barbara
450 Ridgeway Drive
Mocksville, NC 27028
Telephone: (704) 634-3751
Children: Kimberly Hattaway, Mike Hattaway and Jon Hattaway

Barbara Hattaway - daughter of Lucile Bagby Elliott and Drannon Elliott

3. Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Schoenheit Tom & Jean
1305 Brittle Creek Drive
Matthews, NC 28105
Telephone: (704) 847-2476
Children: Jeff Schoenheit, Laren Schoenheit, Julie Schoenheit, and David Schoenheit

Jean Schoenheit - daughter of Lucile Bagby Elliott and Drannon Elliott

B. Mrs. Virginia Bagby Adams Ginny
316 W. Cushing
Aberdeen, WN 98520
Telephone: (206) 533-6618
Children: Suzan Andrina

Virginia Adams - daughter of James Willis Bagby, Sr. and Lucille Shuford Bagby

1. Mrs. Suzan Bagby Andrina Suzie
8724 Mary Avenue, NW, Apt. 102
Seattle, WN 98117
Telephone: (206) 783-0585

Suzan Andrina - daughter of Virginia Bagby Adams and granddaughter of James Willis Bagby, Sr.

- C. Mr. & Mrs. Donald Chester Don & Betty
Music Hall, Rt. 2, Box 769
Keswick, VA 22947
Telephone: (804) 293-5551
Children: Ann McGraw and Barbara Little

Betty Bagby Chester - daughter of James Willis Bagby, Sr. and Lucille Shuford Bagby

1. Professor & Mrs. James B. McGraw Jim & Anne
Rt. #4, Box 230A
Morgantown, WV 26505
Telephone: (304) 599-2699
Children: Ian McGraw - 10 yrs.; Trevor McGraw - 8 yrs.; Caitlin McGraw - 6 yrs.

Anne McGraw, P.H.D. - daughter of Betty Bagby Chester and Don Chester

2. Attorney Mrs. Larry Little Larry & Barbi
4414 Edgewood Drive
Louisville, TN 37777
Telephone:
Children:

Barbara Chester Little - daughter of Betty Bagby Chester and Don Chester

- D. Dr. & Mrs. Robert W. Bagby Bob & Ramelle
913 East Eight Avenue
Johnson City, TN 37601
Telephone: (615) 926-8635
Children: Steve Bagby, Mike Bagby and Carolyn Hodges

Dr. Bob Bagby, Dentist - son of James Willis Bagby, Sr. and Lucille Shuford Bagby and twin brother of Dr. Bill Bagby

1. Cdr. and Mrs. Steven R. Bagby Steve & Donna
1817 Selva Grande
Atlantic Beach, FL 32233
Telephone: (904) 249-5566
Children: Casey Ann Bagby - 4 yrs.; Samuel (Sam) Clay Bagby - 3 yrs.

Steve Bagby, Commander U. S. Air Force - son of Dr. Bob Bagby, Dentist and Ramelle Bagby

2. Dr. & Mrs. R. Michael Bagby Mike & Alison
51 Garden Avenue
Toronto, Canada M6R1H5
Telephone: (416) 516-2218

Dr. Mike Bagby, Psychiatrist - son of Dr. Bob Bagby, Dentist and Ramelle Bagby

3. Mr. & Mrs. Michael Kent Hodges Mike & Carolyn
1709 Woodmore Drive
Monument, CO 80132
Telephone: (719) 481-4890
Children: Steve Hodges - age 16; Lindsay Hodges - age 12; Ben Hodges - age 11

Carolyn Bagby Hodges - daughter of Dr. Bob Bagby, Dentist and Ramelle Bagby

- E. Dr. & Mrs. William R. Bagby Bill & Jane
1421 Pine Avenue
Rantoul, IL 61866
Telephone: (217) 892-4480; 892-2176
Mountain Cabin, P. O. Box 256, Montezuma, NC 28653
Telephone: (704) 733-1278
Children: Robin Heinrichs, Jennifer Allen, Bill Bagby and John Bagby

Dr. Bill Bagby, Dentist - son of James Willis Bagby, Sr. and Lucille Shuford Bagby and twin brother of Dr. Bob Bagby

1. Mr. & Mrs. Steve Hinrichs Steve & Robin
13405 Wind Rush Circle
Anchorage, Alaska 99516
Children: Kensie - 1 yr.

Dr. Robin Bagby Hinrichs, Dentist - daughter of Dr. Bill Bagby, Dentist and June Bagby

2. Mr. & Mrs. Jeff Allen Jeff & Jennie
520 N. - 79th Street
Seattle, WN 98103
Telephone:
Children: John Tucker Allen- 2 yrs.

Jennifer Bagby Allen, PHD - daughter of Dr. Bill Bagby, Dentist and June Bagby

3. Mr. & Mrs. Bill Bagby, Jr. Bill & Edie
601 W. Nevada Street
Urbana, IL 61801
Telephone:
Children: Alex Bagby - 13 yrs; Leila Bagby - 6 yrs.;
Sarita Bagby - 5 yrs.; Wesley Bagby - 7 months

Bill Bagby - son of Bill Bagby, Sr, Dentist and June Bagby

4. Mr. & Mrs. John Bagby John & Trish (bride elect)
2410 Cleghorn St., Apt #2304
Honolulu, HI 96800
Telephone:

(Wedding to be November 13, 1993)

John Bagby - son of Dr. Bill Bagby, Dentist and June Bagby

- F. Dr. & Mrs. Nat T. Winston
2106 Chickering Lane
Nashville, TN 37200
Telephone: (615) 373-8560

Nat Winston, Psychiatrist - lifelong friend of the twins, Bill and Bob Bagby

Rev Wesley Marvin Bagby, II Tribe (wife Essie Loven) Color - Orange (both deceased)

- A. Mr. & Mrs. Jessie W. Adams Jake & Sybil
904 Loganberry Trail
Winter Springs, FL 32708
Telephone: (407) 699-4961
Children: Sarah Miller, William (Bill) Adams, Robert (Bob) Adams and John Wesley (Bud) Adams

Sybil Bagby Adams - daughter of Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, II and Essie Loven Bagby

1. Mrs. Sarah A. Miller Susie
6518 Kendale Drive, Apt. #804
Miami, FL 33183
Telephone: (305) 387-4745
Children: Michele Miller

Sarah Adams Miller - daughter of Sybil Bagby Adams
and Jake Adams

2. Miss Michele Miller
1112 Mt. Vernon Street
Orlando, FL 32803
Telephone: (407) 426-7352

Michele Miller - daughter of Sarah Adams Miller,
granddaughter of Sybil Bagby Adams and Jake Adams

3. Major William T. Adams Bill
11901 4th Street, N #309
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
Telephone: (813) 578-6333

Bill Adams, Major U. S. Army - son of Sybil Bagby
Adams and Jake Adams

4. Capt. Rober W. Adams Bob
2305 Sun Valley Circle
Winter Park, FL 32792
Telephone: (407) 657-2091

Bob Adams, Capt. U. S. Army - son of Sybil Bagby
Adams and Jake Adams

5. Mr. & Mrs. John W. Adams Buddy & Colette
6255 Hawkes Bluff Avenue
Davie, FL 33331
Telephone: (305) 434-2240
Children: Ryan Adams - 8 yrs.

Buddy (Bud) Adams - son of Sybil Bagby Adams and
Jake Adams

- B. Dr. & Mrs. Wesley M. Bagby, III Wesley, PHD & Janice, PHD
770 Mountain View Place
Morgantown, WV 26505
Telephone: (304) 292-0251
Children: Wesley M. Bagby, IV - 22 yrs., Steven Bagby -
20 yrs. and Brian Shriver

Wesley M. Bagby, III, University Professor - son of Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, II and Essie Loven Bagby, grandson of Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, I

- C. Mr. & Mrs. Edwin Clay Bagby Edwin & Betty
8250 SW 27th Lane
Miami, FL 33155
Telephone: (305) 559-0140
Children: Linda Calkins (deceased), Carol Trueba, Clay Bagby, and James (Jimmy) Bagby (deceased)

Edwin Clay Bagby - son of Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, II and Essie Loven Bagby

1. Mr. & Mrs. Eric Calkins Eric & Bertha
Palatka, FL 32077
Telephone: (904) 328-5514
Children: Nicole, Trevlyn, Caleb and Crystal Calkins

Eric Calkins - son-in-law of Edwin and Betty Bagby, husband of the late Linda Bagby Calkins

2. Mr. & Mrs. Joe Trueba Joe & Carol
7501 SW 117th Street
Miami, FL 33156
Telephone: (305) 255-9340
Children: Jessica Trueba and Jenna Trueba

Carol Bagby Trueba - daughter of Edwin and Betty Bagby

3. Mr. & Mrs. Charles Clay Bagby Linda & Clay
3524 Bermuda Way Lane, Apt #1201
Kissimmee, FL 32741
Telephone: (407) 870-5474
Children:

Charles Clay Bagby - son of Edwin and Betty Bagby

- D. Mrs. Paunee Riggsby Bagby
"Aunt Paunee" - 2nd wife of Rev. W. M. Bagby, II and mother of Joseph R. Bagby, Dr. Richard J. Bagby and Frank Bagby (deceased)
8560 South West 28th Street
Miami, FL 33155
Telephone: (305) 223-5855

E. Mr. & Mrs. Joseph R. Bagby Joe & Martha
125 Brazilian Avenue
P.O. Drawer 3120
Palm Beach, FL 33480
Telephone: Office- (407) 655-9510
Fax - (407) 655-6495
Children: Meredith - 20 yrs.

Joe R. Bagby - son of Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, II and Paunee Rigsby Bagby

F. Dr. & Mrs. Richard J. Bagby Richard & Nancy
651 Pine Tree Road
Winter Park, FL 32789
Telephone: (407) 628-4109
Children: Mary Katherine Bagby (Katie) - 24 yrs., Julia Ellen Bagby (Julie) - 22 yrs.

Richard J. Bagby, MD - son of Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, II and Paunee Rigsby Bagby

G. Mr. Jay Meyers & wife Dr. Mimi Vollum Jay & Mimi
2812 Park Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
Telephone: (704) 376-3837
Mountain Cottage, Fleetwood Falls, NC 28626
Telephone: (919) 877-4331

Children of Jay Meyers, Lt. Col U. S. Army

1. Mr. & Mrs. Joe Zeigler Joe & Gail
14255 E. Jefferson
Mishawaka, IN 46544
Telephone: (219) 259-1892
Children: Jacci Lightfoot and Jeff Meyers Zeigler

Gayle Zeigler - daughter of Jay Meyers, Sr.

2. Mr. & Mrs. Mike Lightfoot Mike & Jacci
210 E. Patterson
Lakeville, IN 46536
Children: Robert Joseph Lightfoot - 10 yrs.

Jacsi Lightfoot - daughter of Gayle Zeigler, granddaughter of Jay Meyers, Sr.

3. Mr. & Mrs. Dave Marr Dave & Mikie (Micaela)
4385 Spillway Lane
Montclair, VA 22026
Telephone: (703) 670-8590
Children: Kristen Taylor Marr - 10 yrs, Sarah Ashley Marr and Allyson Renee Marr

1. Mikie (Micaela) Meyers Marr - daughter of Jay Meyers, Sr.

4. Mr. & Mrs. Jason Meyers Jay & Claudia
8129 Sheringham Way
Charlotte, NC 28227
Telephone: (704) 563-7324
Children: Sarah Meyers, Andrew Frank Meyers, and Michael Meyers

2. Jason (Jay) Meyers - son of Jay Meyers, Sr.

5. Mr. & Mrs. David Knight David & Emilie
351 Hollis Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
Telephone: (704) 527-7366
Children: Sarah Knight and Katharine Knight

Emilie Meyers Knight - daughter of Jay Meyers, Sr.

6. Ms. Eleana Boyer
4315 Elliot Court
Woodbridge, VA 22193
Telephone: (703) 878-0094
Children: Jacob Wesley Boyer and Joshua Paul Boyer

Eleanoa Meyers Boyer - daughter of Jay Meyers, Sr.

7. Mr. & Mrs Richard Meyers Richard & Susie
3222 B. Quails Lake Village Lane
Norcross, GA 30073
Telephone: (404) 925-8555
Children: Brandon Meyers and Devon Meyers

Richard Meyers - son of Jay Meyers Sr.

Fannie Bagby Tribe (husband Rufus Avery Duvall) Color - Blue (both deceased)

A. Mr. & Mrs. Lee Roy Duvall Lee & Clyde
North Mount Pleasant
Monroeville, AL 36460
Telephone: (205) 743-3442
Beach Home: Santa Rosa Beach, FL 32459
Telephone (904) 267-2275
Children: Ditty Duvall Moore, Mary Clyde Duvall McGowin, and Miss Dorothy Lee Duvall

3. Lee R. Duvall, Attorney at Law - son of Fannie Bagby Duvall and Rufus Avery Duvall, Sr.

1. Mr. & Mrs. Don Moore Don & Ditty
710 Duvall Street
Monroeville, AL 36460
Children: Mary Catharine Moore and Anzela Elizabeth
(Angie) Moore

Ditty Duvall Moore - daughter of Lee and Clyde
Duvall, granddaughter of Fannie Bagby Duvall and
Rufus A. Duvall, Sr.

2. Mr. & Mrs. Mike McGowin Mike & Mary Clyde
6005 Annie's Way
Milton, FL 32570
Telephone:
Children:

Mary Clyde McGowin - daughter of Lee and Clyde
Duvall, granddaughter of Fannie Bagby Duvall and
Rufus Duvall, Sr.

3. Miss Dorothy Lee Duvall
(1987 name legally changed)
Miss Margaret Lee Michaels
660 Reeveset, Apt. #2
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
Telephone:

Margaret Lee Michaels - daughter of Lee and Clyde
Duvall, granddaughter of Fannie Bagby Duvall &
Rufus Duvall, Sr.

- B. Mrs. Jean Duvall Douglass (deceased daughter of Fannie Bagby
Duvall and Rufus Duvall, Sr.)
Her Children:

1. Mr. Mrs. T. L. Baswell Tom & Jean Ann
Rt. 1, Box 360
Remlap, AL 35133
Children: Lisa Marie Baswell and Lorena Bernice Baswell

Jean Ann Baswell - daughter of Jean Duvall Douglass
and Frazier Douglass, III

2. Dr. & Mrs. Frazier Douglass, IV Frazier & Peggy
Children: Frazier (Shel) Douglass, V and James (Lyle)
Douglass

3. Mr. & Mrs. George Herndon George & Cecelia
Children: Christine Marie Herndon and Amy Herndon

- C. Dr. Rufus A. Duvall, Jr., Dentist (deceased) - son of Fannie Bagby Duvall and Rufus A. Duvall, Sr.

Mrs. Rufus A. Duvall, Jr. Ruth
1120 - 46 Street, West
Birmingham, AL 35208
Telephone: (205) 787-9328
Their Children:

1. Mr. & Mrs. Rufus A. Duvall, III "Bo" & Martha
2. Rev. & Mrs. Robert Wesley Duvall wife - Rebecca
3. Miss Carol Elise Duvall
4. Mr. & Mrs. Larry Vaughn Frances Ruth Duvall

A. Mrs. Esther Bagby
Route 1, Box 89
Fredonia, Kansas 66736
Telephone: (316) 378-3982

Esther Bagby's husband was a grandson of Lewis Richard Bagby and Martha Jane Lindsey Bagby (Aunt Jane). Esther and her son, Ken Bagby, attended our 1985, 1987, 1989 and 1991 Bagby Reunions. They are both most interested in Bagby Family History and have made many contributions to our Bagby Family Records. They have also contributed to special Bagby projects.

B. Mr. Ken Bagby
3928 E. 48th Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
Telephone: (918) 627-2820 Home
(918) 392-0525 Work

Ken is the son of Esther Bagby and the great grandson of Lewis Richard Bagby. Ken's wife, who is a teacher, accompanied him at our 1991 Reunion. This branch of the family tree has published a most complete and delectable Bagby Family Cook Book.

C. Mr. COUSINS FROM OTHER ABNER BAGBY TRIBES

I Lewis Richard Bagby Tribe: (Kansas & Oklahoma Bagbys) -
Color Rose

Lewis Richard Bagby (oftentimes recorded as Richard Lewis and spoken of as "Uncle Lewis") was a brother of our grandfather the Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, I. He was born in Surry County (now Yadkin County), North Carolina, the son of Abner and Lucinda Bagby.

Times were extremely hard in the South after the Civil War. In 1867 Lewis Richard, his wife, Martha Jane Lindsey, and their children decided to leave North Carolina and go West where they hoped to begin anew. Two of Lewis Richard's brothers, Robert and Jonathan, and their families decided to join them. The three families traveled together by covered wagons. They finally settled in 1870 in the territory of Kansas where they staked their claims in what is now Clay County, Kansas. "Uncle Lewis" and "Aunt Jane" were the parents of eight children.

- A. Mrs. Esther Bagby
Route 1, Box 89
Fredonia, Kansas 66736
Telephone: (316) 378-3982

Esther Bagby's husband was a grandson of Lewis Richard Bagby and Martha Jane Lindsey Bagby (Aunt Jane). Esther and her son, Ken Bagby, attended our 1985, 1987, 1989 and 1991 Bagby Reunions. They are both most interested in Bagby Family History and have made many contributions to our Bagby Family Records. They have also contributed to special Bagby projects.

- B. Mr. Ken Bagby
5928 E. 48th Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
Telephone: (918) 627-2820 Home
(918) 592-0525 Work

Ken is the son of Esther Bagby and the great grandson of Lewis Richard Bagby. Ken's wife, who is a teacher, accompanied him at our 1991 Reunion. This branch of the family tree has published a most complete and delectable Bagby Family Cook Book.

- C. Mr & Mrs. Don R. Bagby (Don & Lois)
1014 Camelot
Weatherford, Oklahoma 73096
Three daughters: Donna Bagby Kellison
Teresa Bagby
Kaelyn Bagby

Don Bagby is the grandson of Lewis Richard Bagby, who was a brother of our grandfather Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, I. Don and Lois Bagby and their two daughters Teresa and Kaelyn attended the 1981 Bagby Reunion. They had with them many old family letters and pictures.

- D. Mr. & Mrs. James E. Bagby (Jim and Lou)
5363 Buena Vista
Roeland Park, Kansas 66205
Two sons: Richard Eugene Bagby
Michael James Bagby

James E. Bagby is a grandson of Lewis Richard Bagby, brother of our grandfather Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, I. James Bagby is also a brother of Don Bagby of Weatherford, Oklahoma who attended the Bagby Reunion in 1981. Jim and his wife, Lou, followed in his brother's footsteps and attended the 1983 Bagby Reunion.

- E. Mrs. Linda Bagby Press
New York City - (No address available)

Linda is the granddaughter of Martin Luther Bagby who was the son of Lewis Richard Bagby. Martin Luther Bagby, born in 1870 was married to Nora Calloway. They lived on Rt. #3, Fredonia, Kansas. The couple had nine children.

II Jonathan Whitaker Bagby Tribe: (California Bagby Tribe)

Jonathan Bagby, son of Abner Bagby and brother of our grandfather, The Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, I, was born in Yadkin County, North Carolina. He was married to Martha Jane Edwards. They had nine children.

The Civil War 1861-1865 left much of the Southland in desolation. Jonathan Bagby, like many others of his day, decided to "go west" with his wife and children to search for a better life. He along with his family joined two of his brothers, Lewis Richard and Robert Bagby, and their families to head West. The three families traveled in covered wagons across the plains to the territory of Kansas where they staked their claims around 1870 in what is now known as Clay County. After several years, Jonathan moved his family to California. The families of Lewis Richard and Robert remained in Kansas and Oklahoma.

- A. Mr. Wesley St. John Bagby
27th Avenue, Las Palmas
Rancho Mirage, California 92270

Wesley St. John Bagby's father's name was Wesley Abner Bagby, born in California in 1884. His grandfather was John Wesley Bagby, also born in California.

Wesley St. John lived in Lahaina, Hawaii most of his adult life. In 1991 he moved to Rancho Mirage, California. It is believed he is descended from Jonathan Bagby. He is interested in the Bagby family and has corresponded with Mary Frances Mauney. He has contributed funds to our Foundation, to the Bagby Scholarship, and to the Bagpiper. He planned several times to attend the Bagby Reunion in Newland, North Carolina.

- B. Mrs. Richard Payne
309 Desota
Las Gatos, California 95030

Mrs. Payne is the daughter of Wesley St. John Bagby. For a time, she subscribed to the Bagpiper.

- C. Mrs. James M. McCue
12146 Bradford Place
Granada Hills, California 91344

Mrs. McCue is the daughter of Wesley St. John Bagby. At one time she subscribed to the Bagpiper.

- D. Mr. Everett Bagby
P.O. Box 793
Mariposa, California 95338

Everett Bagby is the son of Abner Bagby of California. This Abner Bagby was the brother of Wesley St. John Bagby's grandfather, John Wesley Bagby.

- E. Mr. & Mrs. Frederick E. Bagby (Fred & Carolie)
The Pines - 13769 Andover Drive
Magalia, California 95954

This writer learned about Carolie and Frederick Bagby through Marion Graham of Paradise, California. Marion is a distant cousin of our Bagby Clan on the Emanuel Robinson side of our family. Carolie and the writer have exchanged a number of letters in regard to Bagby roots. Frederick Bagby's line goes back to the Bagbys at Jamestown, but no direct tie to Jonathan Bagby has been established.

III The Zackery Taylor Bagby Tribe: (Mrs. James Katarcia)

Zack Bagby, son of Abner Bagby and brother of our grandfather, The Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, I, lived and died in North Carolina. A most successful farmer, he owned large tracts of land. His wife's name was Roxie Maxton. The couple had seven children.

- A. Mr. & Mrs. William C. Spann, III (Bill & Margie Anne)
5080 Bonanza Drive
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104
Telephone: (919) 765-9229
Children: Tony Spann

Bill is a direct descendant of Zack Bagby who was a brother of our grandfather, The Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, I. He is a native of Virginia.

Bill, Margie Anne, and Tony attended the 1977 Bagby Reunion. Aunt Fannie Duvall filled them in on our Bagby Family. Bill contributed several times to our Bagby Foundation.

- B. Mr. Tony Spann
426 O'Hern Court
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30088

Tony is the son of William (Bill) Spann, III

IV Charles Little Bagby Tribe:

Charles Little Bagby ("Great Uncle Charlie"), the son of Abner Bagby and the brother of our grandfather, The Rev Wesley M. Bagby, I, was born in Yadkin County, North Carolina. He married Laura Hendrix and settled in Winston-Salem, North Carolina where he became a most successful businessman and millionaire (a rare breed for his day). He and Laura were the parents of four children. The name Bagby is still well known in Winston-Salem today.

- A. Mrs. Margaret Bagby Richardson
3540 Park Gate Apartment Building
Apt. # F
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27106
Telephone: (919) 768-9361

Margaret B. Richardson is the grand daughter of Great Uncle Charlie Bagby who was the brother of our grandfather The Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, I. Alonzo Bagby, son of great uncle Charlie Bagby, was Margaret's father.

At one time, Margaret sang regularly on the Major Bowles' Radio Show in New York City. Buster Swift invited her to entertain us at one of the Bagby Campfires.

- B. Mrs. Kathryn Rich Matacia (Mrs. James Matacia)
2220 - 78th Street
Jackson Heights
New York City, New York 11372

Great Uncle Charlie Bagby of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, who was a brother of our grandfather The Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, I, was Kathryn's grandfather and Uncle Charlie's daughter, Ina Bagby, was Kathryn's mother.

v The Robert Columbus Bagby Tribe: (Missouri Bagbys)

Robert Bagby, son of Abner and Lucinda Bagby and brother of our grandfather The Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, I, went West following the Civil War with his two brothers Jonathan and Lewis Richard Bagby. The three brothers along with their families settled around 1870 in Clay County, Kansas where they staked land claims. Later Robert, his wife and four children moved to St. Joseph, Missouri.

- A. Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Bagby (Jake & Shirley)
208 Oakdale Drive
Mount Airy, North Carolina 27030
Telephone: (919) 789-2808
Children: Sherry Bagby (Mrs. Ken McHenry)
Johnny Jacob Bagby

Jacob Bagby is the grandson of John Robert Bagby of St. Joseph, Missouri.

- B. Mr. and Mrs Ken McHenry (Ken & Sherry)
P.O. Box 907
Claremont, North Carolina 28610
Telephone: (704) 459-9088
Children: Kae McHenry
Robb McHenry

Sherry McHenry is the great grand daughter of John Robert Bagby whose relationship to Robert Bagby, the son of Abner Bagby, is not definitely known. Sherry's brother, Johnny Jacob Bagby, is married and lives in Mount Airy, North Carolina.

- C. Mr. and Mrs. Ken Bagby (Ken & Jill)
104 Jones Street
Stanley, North Carolina 28164
Daughter: Rhaeanna Elizabeth Bagby

The writer's husband, D. R. Mauney, met Jill Bagby at an educational meeting in Charlotte, North Carolina. Jill told Mauney that her husband's (Ken Bagby's) people are from the State of Missouri.

D. Mr. Robert L. Bagby
% A. G. Edwards & Son's, Inc.
One North Jefferson
St. Louis, Missouri 63103

Robert L. Bagby became known to Joe R. Bagby, of Palm Beach, Florida through a business contact in the spring of 1984. Relationship to Abner Bagby's son, Robert, has not been determined.

VI William Abner Bagby Tribe

William Abner Bagby, son of Abner Bagby and brother of our grandfather The Rev. Wesley M. Bagby, I, was never married. He was killed while fighting for the Confederacy at Drewy's Bluff, Virginia during the War Between the States. No children.

VII Sanford Miller Bagby Tribe

Sanford Miller Bagby, son of Abner Bagby and brother of Wesley Bagby married Mary Swain. They lived near Winston-Salem, North Carolina. No children.

VIII George W. Bagby Tribe

George W. Bagby, son of Abner Bagby and brother of Wesley Bagby, died at the age of six years.

IX Wesley McCarger Bagby Tribe

Wesley M. Bagby, son of Abner Bagby, married Linny Frances Robinson. They had nine children.

Members of this tribe are listed in the "Wesley Bagby Family Directory".

X Abner Bagby and Lucinda Whitaker Bagby were the parents of the following daughters:

- A. Nancy Anne Bagby married W. F. Carter
- B. Sarah Bagby died at age 12
- C. Mary Lucile Bagby married Thomas Smith
- D. Daughter without name - died as an infant
- E. Daughter without name - died as an infant
- F. Daughter without name - died as an infant

Dr. and Mrs. Lenox S. Baker
Hope Valley, No. 1 Hastings
Durham, North Carolina 27707
Telephone: (919) 489-4142 or 3553

Dr. Baker, now retired, was for many years head of the
Division of Orthopedics, Duke Medical Center, Durham, NC. He

OTHER BAGBY'S - TRIBES NOT KNOWN

1. Mrs. Emma Caryl Bagby Auton McPheron
3789 Green Road
Burlington, Kentucky 41005
Telephone: (606) 586-8359

Emma Caryl holds Bagby Reunions at her country home on the outskirts of Burlington, Kentucky. She is also compiling a book on Bagby Family History. Our Abner Bagby Family History has been sent to her. Emma Caryl's Bagbys are descendants of the Bagbys of Jamestown, Virginia.

2. Mr. and Mrs. Elbert Bagby, Sr. (Elbert & Anne)
106 Fairmont Drive
Franklin, Tennessee 37064

Elbert Bagby is a descendant of the King and Queen County Bagbys in Virginia. Robert Bagby, born 1740, is his forefather. This same Robert Bagby is a forefather of our great grandfather - Abner Bagby. Elbert and Anne lived in Virginia until 1968 when they moved to Tennessee. They attended our 1989 Bagby Reunion in Montezuma. With them they brought plenty of new Bagby information. Anne presented our Bagby clan a detailed book on Bagby Genealogy which she had compiled.

3. Mr. and Mrs. William R. Bagby (Bill & Betty)
228 Market Street
Lexington, Kentucky 40508

This Bill Bagby was discovered by our Joe R., Bagby of Palm Beach, Florida.

4. Mr. Clarence Bagby
7326 Torquay Lane
Houston, Texas 77074

Clarence Bagby corresponds frequently with Bill Bagby of Lexington, Kentucky. In the fall of 1989, this Bill Bagby sent Clarence Bagby a copy of our Bagbipiper which related the happenings of our August 89' Bagby Reunion. Clarence who is most interested in Bagby Genealogy has requested information on our clan. He was also interested in acquiring one of Anne Bagby's books.

5. Dr. and Mrs. Lenox D. Baker
Hope Valley, No. 1 Hastings
Durham, North Carolina 27707
Telephone: (919) 489-4142 or 3553

Dr. Baker, now retired, was for many years head of the Division of Orthopedics, Duke Medical Center, Durham, NC. He

has an extensive file on the Bagby Family whose forefathers were the early Bagbys of Jamestown, Virginia. He has given this writer much important information on the early Bagbys in King and Queen County, Virginia. His mother was a Bagby from Alabama.

6. Ms. Betty L. Bagby
1650 H. Valley Avenue
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

This writer has know Betty L. Bagby only through correspondence. Received first letter fall of 1982 after Aunt Fannie Bagby Duvall died. This Betty Bagby was a good friend of Aunt Fannie and Jean Duvall. Betty's family and the Wesley Bagby Family share the same roots.

137 Columbine Drive, #614
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-3186
17 June 1998

Mrs. David R. Mauney, Jr.
P. O. Box 759
Cherryville, NC 28021

Dear Mrs. Mauney:

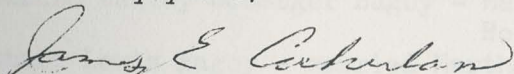
It is my sincere hope that this finds yourself and all of your loved ones enjoying good health and are in excellent spirits. Recently I spent several days in Raleigh for the purpose of genealogical research in the State Archives and Library. While in the library I found your Bagby Family Directory (printed in 1993) as well as 1973 reprint of Genealogy of the Bagby Family. Although I am not a descendant of the Bagby family, I am nevertheless very interested in the family of Abner and Lucinda (Whitaker) Bagby because I am a descendant of the Phillips and Whitaker familys.

At this time I am writing in the hope that we might begin a correspondance which will be of mutual benefit. I am enclosing a copy of my Family Group Sheet (FGS) on Abner and Lucinda for your benefit. As you can see I have very little information on this couple. Any of the blanks which you can fill-in please do so. I welcome any and all information which you can supply me with and am happy to reimburse you any copying or postage expenses in this endeavor.

Should you be interested I do have in my files quite a bit more information on the Phillips, Whitaker, and Woodruff familys. Within the past year I have been in contact with Mrs. Susan Gall, 66 Park Road, Winston-Salem, NC 27127, who is descendant of Alonzo Bagby.

Enclosed please find a stamped, self-addressed envelope for your use. I look forward to hearing from you at your convenience. I am,

Sincerely yours,



James E. Cockerham

cc: file

Enclosure



ABNER AND LUCINDA (WHITAKER) BAGBY AND EIGHT OF THEIR CHILDREN.

Standing - Left to Right

- Mary Lucile Bagby - married Thomas Smith, lived in King, N. C. Mary Smith Gunter was her daughter.
- Robert Columbus Bagby - settled in Clay County, Kans. around 1870, had several children.
- Zackery Taylor Bagby - married Roxy Matson, was a successful farmer in N. C. and had seven children.
- Reverend Wesley McCarger Bagby - Methodist Minister in N. C., married Fanny Robinson. Had nine children.
- Richard Lewis Bagby - married Martha Jane Lindsey, lived in Clay County, Kans. and had eight children.

Seated - Left to Right

- Sanford Miller Bagby - married Mary Swin and lived near Winston-Salem, N. C. Nancy Ann "Nannie" No children.
- ~~Wanda~~ - No other information available. *m. F.L. Carter lived in ^{Elkin} King NC*
- Abner Bagby - Son of ~~Matthew~~ Bagby, Abner was born Sept. 4, 1810 and died March 4, 1888. *William*
- Lucinda Whitaker Bagby - Daughter of Jonathan Whitaker, married Abner Bagby July 14, 1835. They had fifteen children.
- Johnathan Whitaker Bagby - married Jane Edwards and settled in Clay County, Kans. They had nine children.

The laser copy is from a tereotype of the same size.



Lucinda Whitaker, a daughter of Jonathan Whitaker, was born May 12, 1821. She married Abner Bagby, a son of William Bagby and grandson of Isaac Bagby, on July ~~29~~ 1836. She died February 3, 1887.

THE HERITAGE OF YADKIN COUNTY

Published By
The Yadkin County Historical Society
Yadkinville, North Carolina 27055

1981

Frances Harding Casstevens, Editor

In Cooperation With
Hunter Publishing Company, Inc.
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27113

FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



DANIEL ARNOLD, ESQUIRE

313
Daniel Arnold, Esquire, son of Samuel and Mary White Arnold, was born February 17, 1770, in the town of Yadkinville, North Carolina. He was educated at the College of William and Mary, and graduated in 1790. He was a Justice of the Peace, a Commissioner of the Court of Pleas, and a member of the North Carolina General Assembly. He was also a prominent lawyer and a member of the North Carolina Bar. He died on August 15, 1850, in Yadkinville, North Carolina. He is buried in the Old North Church Cemetery in Yadkinville, North Carolina.

... and was buried in the Old North Church Cemetery in Yadkinville, North Carolina. He was a prominent lawyer and a member of the North Carolina Bar. He died on August 15, 1850, in Yadkinville, North Carolina. He is buried in the Old North Church Cemetery in Yadkinville, North Carolina.

... and was buried in the Old North Church Cemetery in Yadkinville, North Carolina. He was a prominent lawyer and a member of the North Carolina Bar. He died on August 15, 1850, in Yadkinville, North Carolina. He is buried in the Old North Church Cemetery in Yadkinville, North Carolina.

on September 1, 1862. He was in the battle at Good Allis Tavern in Virginia, April 1864 and was wounded in the shoulder by a "minnie ball." He applied for a pension in Yadkin County, North Carolina, June 3, 1901.

The children of Thomas Lee Arnold and Caroline Mahala Gough were: Sarah Jurica Arnold (1866-1902) married December 6, 1888, Charlie L. Steelman; Emma Louella "Lou" Arnold (1868-1932) married John Henry Steelman (1865-1927); Rosie "Rosa" Arnold (1870-1950) married Tom Gaston Wallace; Sidney Marvin Arnold (1874-1944) married Alice Brandon (1876-1941); Carrie Arnold (1877-1963) married Joseph Lee Brandon (1868-1947); Mina Ethel Arnold married Arnold Wilson; James Daniel Arnold (1882-1930) married March 23, 1903, Joanna Ladd (1882-1928); Grace Arnold (1884-1970) married Miles Henry Helton; Thomas Montgomery Arnold married Ethel Steelman and Collie Ever Arnold (1890-1893); John William Arnold (1871-1946) married Rose Hinshaw.

Thomas Lee Arnold died in Hamptonville, North Carolina July 21, 1918. He is buried in Flat Rock Baptist Church Cemetery.

— Mrs. Tom Sprinkle

DANIEL ARNOLD, ESQUIRE

313

Daniel Arnold, Esquire, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Wright Arnold, was born February 28, 1786, married Sarah Hardesty, reported to be a teacher at Guilford College. She was born January 6, 1788, and died May 8, 1870.

Daniel was a farmer, a Justice of the Peace and Executor of his father's estate. He probably died intestate as the commissioners of Surry County were appointed by the court on the eighteenth and nineteenth days of December, 1850, to divide and partition between and among his four children — William Smith Arnold, Sheridan S. Arnold, Stephen Blackwell and his wife, Sarah Arnold Blackwell, and Eliza Arnold — his estate.

The partition was as follows: Lot number one: 140 acres valued at one hundred fifty nine dollars and fifty cents to Stephen Blackwell and his wife Sarah Arnold Blackwell; Lot number two containing one hundred and one half acres and valued at two hundred seven dollars and fourteen cents to Sheridan S. Arnold; Lot number three containing eighty and one fourth acres, valued at one hundred eighty dollars and fifty six cents to William Smith Arnold and Lot number four containing one hundred twenty acres, valued at one hundred sixty eight dollars to Eliza Arnold.

While Justice of the Peace, Mr. Daniel Arnold, Esquire, received a letter from Rick Harris of Salisbury, North Carolina, dated April 24, 1829, concerning a document which was thought to be forgery. "The injured party has stated he believes the instrument to be a forgery, written by a woman who lived near by and who has been accused or censored before in several instances. The woman and her family has moved off to the Lord knows where and I hope will never come to this settlement again," stated Mr. Harris.

Born to Daniel and Sarah Hardesty Arnold

were William Smith Arnold, October 20, 1819, died July 3, 1906; Sheridan S. Arnold, March 19, 1822, died December 20, 1909; Sarah Arnold, May 28, 1826, died (date unknown), and Eliza Arnold, December 28, 1832, died (date unknown).

William Smith Arnold was married first to Adeline J. Dickerson (according to relatives) and to this marriage were born Thomas S. Arnold, February 7, 1842, and Margaret Emily Arnold, August 7, 1845. His second wife was Martha Evans, born June 28, 1862, and died July 22, 1942. To this marriage were born Della Bell Arnold, August 1, 1885; Sallie Jane Arnold, June 10, 1887; Elizabeth Harrison Arnold, April 21, 1889, died October 22, 1905; William Alfred Arnold, September 1, 1891, died November 7, 1963; Geroge W. Arnold, November 23, 1894, died September 14, 1975; Hilary M. Arnold, January 29, 1897, and Linnia Alison Arnold, August 14, 1899, died December 1, 1912.

William Smith Arnold, Esquire, drove the stage between Hamptonville and Salem. He was also as apprenticed Veterinarian, a Justice of the Peace, a Government Store keeper, and a farmer. His oldest daughter, Della, attended Womans College at Greensboro and taught for more than forty years in the public schools of North Carolina. As of this writing she is ninety-five. His second daughter, Sallie, kept the home and cared for her mother who was blind. She was an immaculate homemaker, an excellent cook, an expert milliner and a very caring daughter. She married H. L. Evans, January 23, 1926. William A. was a farmer, married Daisy Garner and they became the parents of three sons, James Davis, William Sanford, Hilary Herbert, and four daughters, Ila, Anne, Pauline and Virginia. George married Bertha Reavis. He was a farmer and operated his own business. To this union were born Doris, Charlotte, James Hubert, George Wright, and Peggy. Hilary M. married Ruth Angell and is in buisness in Mocksville.

William Smith Arnold and Thomas S. Arnold served in the Civil War. Hilary M. Arnold served in World War I. James Davis, Hilary Herbert, James Hubert and George Wright all served in World War II.

The Arnold homeplace is located on the Four Mile Road, but is no longer owned by any of William Smith's decendents. However, William S. Arnold has title to a portion of the original land grant.

— Anne Arnold Cain

THE BAGBY FAMILY

314

Abner Bagby was a very religious man, a strong Methodist, he did something about it. He was instrumental in establishing a church of that faith in this area. The Church called "Union" was housed in a respectable log house. The house lasted longer than the congregation by many years. This was a regular conference church, calling on occasion some of the high ranking speakers of that day.

Abner owned "the peak" and much of the Billy Edwards land, but he and his family lived

in what could have been the first condominium. The partitions of this rambling log structure were so arranged as to allow two families to live comfortably apart in it.

Abner's deed to the "peak" land is given here in detail:

"12th day of May, 1871, between William S. Nickolson, Rebecca Nickolson, his wife, . . . Gentry County, Missouri, party 1st part . . . Abner Bagby . . . County, Yadkin, N.C. . . . 2nd part — Wittnessth, . . . 1st pt. . . consideration . . . three hundred and fifty dollars paid by party of 2nd part "receipt acknowledged, doth grant, bargain and sell, convey and confirm to party of the 2nd part, the following described lands beginning . . . known as the "peak tract."

W.S. Nickolson
Rebecca Nickolson

(See Deed Book G, pp. 287-288, Gentry County, Missouri.)

After Abner bought the peak tract, he rented it to Merideth Hemric, who lived there, made his home there and worked the land as if it were his own.

He reared a fine family, two girls and several boys. When they became young men able to get out on their own, Merideth and his whole family left the peak and moved to Winston, where the boys engaged in their own business.

While the Hemric family lived on the peak, Mr. Bagby, thinking how dangerous the open well (Star Nicholson's) was, he prevailed on the Hemric's to fill it up. It was 80 feet deep and I suppose they worked long and hard to get enough logs, rocks, etc. to fill up the old well. This has been done many times, but — Sticks and stones have their day, Holes that's wells ne'er go away.

Abner Bagby had the following children:

Nannie married Wiley Carter. They lived in the Reece house, across the road from the old homeplace, and were a substantial family in the community. They supported Union Church and were the first and only members buried in the church cemetery. It was their request. Their remains were moved to Holywood Cemetery in Elkin, N.C. about 1953.

Jonathan — pale, listless — I don't have data on his marriage or family, but he was a real log-roller. My Dad always emphasized this fact and would tell how he knew:

One time at a log rolling, young Jonathan, pale, emaciated, threw out the challenge that if someone could handle one end of a certain log (big) that he would take the other.

Grandpa Minish (T.R.) big and strong, looked at the man and at the log, then thought it would be a good time to show his strength. He took the banter.

To his regret, he admitted afterwards that he came nearest to knuckling to the ground than ever in his life. His admonition "Never judge the flour by the sack."

Zackery T. Bagby married Roxie (Masten?) of Ronda, N.C. They inherited the peak land which they held until 1922 when the sold out to John L. Bray.

Zack's family lived in Ash County, but before World War I, they moved back to the peak, stablized the old Merideth log house, cleaned up some of the land.

They became part of the community, none of the young men were married — several of the young women of the community hated for

them to leave. Those who lived at the peak were: Will, Zack, Jr., and Paul. Girls were Mabel and Sinesca.

After one or two seasons and that many crops of locust, they moved away. When they signed the deed to sell, you can see how scattered they were as this listing suggest:

Lillian Smith, Portsmouth, Va. (may have been granddaughter); Richard and Myrtle Bagby of Williamsburg, Va.; William Bagby of LaComa, Iowa; Nellie Ward and R.W. Ward, Forest Hill, Maryland; Zack T. Jr., and Mamie Bagby of Antigo, Wisconsin; Mabel Whammel and Edward, Laurens, Iowa; Sinesca Johnston and Taylor, Leesburg, Va; Paul T. Bagby, Sioux City, Iowa; Ella Mae and John Cowen of Hevelock, Iowa; and Ralph A. Bagby of Laurens, Iowa.

Mollie Bagby married Thomas Smith. He was educated to preach, but become a school teacher instead. They had one daughter.

Wesley Bagby, a Methodist Preacher, probably became a Bishop in Methodist Conference. He moved across the mountain.

Santford Bagby married Mary Swaim, daughter of Enoch Swaim. They lived in the West.

Charlie Bagby, inherited the northern block of the Abner land. He went to Courtney, N.C., married Laura? Baity, moved to Winston-Salem, N.C., where he became associated with Hine-Bagby, an outstanding Men's shop there.

These were the families who first established the old log school house.

Mr. Carter farmed some, but owned a tannery in the area.

The children of Nannie and Wiley Carter:

Their two daughters married in the Evans family. Lula Carter married Wilson Evans; Bessie Carter married his brother, Wesley (Wes) Evans. Both had large families. Wilson was a lumber man and carpenter like his father, Franklin Evans. "Wilse" and Lula moved to Jonesville and Wes and Bessie moved away to Elkin where Wes ran a grocery business.

Frank Carter, a bachelor, was a teacher at the old log school house.

He moved to Elkin, where he established the lumber plant, called Carolina Cross Iron, which thrived through all kinds of business climates until other modern methods were discovered.

Upon his retirement and death, his niece, Elizabeth Evans — Fletcher-Dobbins — Turner, served as an able part of the organization.

Ed Carter moved to Florida, where he remained the rest of his life.

Two of his sons came back to Elkin and established the White Swan Laundry.

The Evans Community developed just over the ridge from this location around the father Franklin Evans. He was a carpenter, and civic leader. He acted as the administrator of the Abner Bagby Estate, at which time he completed the sale of a certain tract of land to Jackson Greenwood. That was made 14th day of March, 1890. The amount of money paid for the 22 acres of land was \$126.50. It was

ity, reared large and prosperous families. Bill was an ingenious man who worked for progress for himself and the community. He was a good school teacher if he could have taken the time from his other interests. He always managed to make his way to Shady Grove Church where he taught Sunday School. Bob was equally busy, but more at his own farm. He was a good entertainer. Always had lots of visitors from the near-by church.

I have mentioned these families for they were the early citizens. It was their children who made up part of the school population that we are going to be talking about. These are the men who were of school age when the old log school house was in action.

Of the log school population, there was the Henry Brown family, Minnie, Octavia (Ockie), Betty, and Hettie were the girls. Robert C. Brown and Watt were the boys. Some of the older ones attended the Old Bagby school.

The post office for these people was Charity, N.C. Tradition has it, Nannie Carter kept the post office in her home at first. Then after Lula and Wilson Evans were married, they kept, built a post office down near Shady Grove Church.

— Edna B. Reece

To The
North Carolina
State Archives
Compliments of
Lenox D. Baker
5/23/1974

Mrs Neal
soy
Library
VF
BAGBY
FAMILY
Pride of
Woman
RMB

GENEALOGY OF THE BAGBY FAMILY

GENEALOGY VERTICAL FILE

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

PREPARED BY DR. GEORGE K. BAGBY
9-10-1835 - 11-8-1897

AND

MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM MURLIN CREASY
NEE GERTRUDE BAGBY (D) 1-31-1945

SOURCE OF MATERIAL
MRS. RICHARD M. HUNTER
~~220 HUNTLEY PLACE~~
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Ernest B.
2315 Selwyn Ave.

REPRODUCED BY CECIL C. CARDEN

FOR

DR. LENOX D. BAKER
DIVISION OF ORTHOPAEDICS
DUKE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA 1973

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

BAGBY FAMILY

The most definite record of the early Bagby Family in America is found in a History of King and Queen County Va., written by Rev. Alfred Bagby D.C. of Richmond Va. in 1908. Dr. Bagby was a graduate of Columbian College, Washington D.C. (Now George Washington University), in 1847, Princeton Theological Seminary 1850 - 1851. In addition to the information given by Dr. Bagby in this history, he compiled a record of the family, bringing down many of the lines, to his time. Unfortunately he did not quote references to records from which he obtained his data, however this writer had the privilege of a brief interview with Dr. Bagby in the latter part of 1906, and was assured by him that the records as compiled by him were based on proven facts (He was a very old man at the time of this interview, and has now been dead many years.). All of this data can not be verified by the public records of Virginia, but he doubtless had access to family records and other information that never got into the public records.

For what it is worth, an extract from a letter written by Mr. John C. Bagby of Rushville Ill. to Dr. Geo. K. Bagby, May 18 1894 is quoted. " John Bagby married a Welsh woman. Eight or ten children were born to them in Wales. All moved to America. One son John Bagby married a Miss Morriss, a sister of Dr. Morriss of Richmond Va., in Louisa Co. Va., and their children all married in Louisa Co." In this letter Mr. Bagby says " The sons of the Scotchman John Bagby or as he spelled it " Beggie " were all born in Wales and were scattered over Louisa, King and Queen, Prince William, Amelia and several other counties east and west of the James River, some as far down as Danville Va. We can not give any written record beyond our great-grandfather (Louisa) John Bagby, so called to distinguish him from a cousin John Bagby of King and Queen "

It is thought that the statements made in Mr. Bagby's letter must have been based on some confused traditions. It is noted that he states that no written record can be given beyond (Louisa) John who married Miss Morriss. He was of the fourth generation and could not have been the son of the immigrant. Accepting Dr. Alfred Bagby's record as to the old family and adding to it, data collected from here and there from authentic sources, as far as obtainable, the family record is as follows.

- 1 James Bagby - Jamestown Va. 1628. Name of wife unknown. Children.
 - i Isham Bagby, descendants unknown.
 - ii William Bagby, name of wife not known.
 - iii John Bagby, wife Mary.
 - iv James Bagby, died childless.

- 2 William Bagby, son of James Bagby No. 1. Name of wife unknown. Record of one son.
 - i Robert Bagby.

- 3 John Bagby, son of James Bagby No. 1. Wife Mary. Children.
 - i John Bagby, m Miss Morris, Louisa Co. Va.
 - ii Maj Thomas Bagby, m _____
 - iii Richard Bagby

- 4 Robert Bagby, son of William Bagby No. 2. According to Dr. Alfred Bagby, c 1740. I think this is a typographical error, should be 1640. See following land records. Robert Bagby granted 100 acres of land on north side of Mattaponi River adjoining his own land, May 27 1673. Robert Bagby and William Herndon granted 1800 acres on the northeast side of Mattaponi River adjoining Mr. Pigg and Mr. Hall, Feb'y 18 1673 - 1674. William Herndon and Robert Bagby granted 1000 acres on north side of Mattaponi River Feb'y 18 1673 - 1674. He is reported as having one son. See next page.

- 8 1 John Bagby, Wife Jane.
- 5 John Bagby, son of John Bagby No. 3 b _____ d 1789, m Theodosia Morriss, Louisa Co. Va. . Following records from Hanover Co. Va are quoted. Deed Book "D" o 386 16 Oct. 1771, Thomas Dickerson of St. Margaret's Parish, Caroline ~~Cauant~~ Anne his wife, and David Richardson Jr. of St. Matian's Parish, Hanover County, and Betty his wife, to John Bagby of Hanover Co. for 267 pounds, land in St. Martien's Parish in the County of Louisa, containg 460 acres, witnesses Chis James, WILLIAM MORRISS, Henry Dickerson. Recorded 16 Oct. 1771.
- Will Book 3 p 246. Will of John Bagby. To daughter Mildred Terry, a negro boy and girl, to son James Bagby, certain Slaves. Other bequests were made as follows, to son-in-law Stephen Terry, son William Bagby, son Richard Bagby, wife Theodosia. Witnesses W. Callis, Janes Cosby, Mary Callis, Fred Harriss. Dated Oct. 18 1788. Recorded 13 July 1789. According to Dr. Bagby's record and the terms of this will the children of John Bagby were.
- 9 1 William Bagby
10 ii Richard Bagby, m Sarah Kimbrough.
11 iii Capt. John Bagby
12 iv Capt. James Bagby
 v Mildred Bagby, m Stephen Terry.
- 6 Maj. Thomas Bagby, son of John Bagby No. 3., Name of wife not known. Children.
- 13 1 Harry Bagby
14 ii George Bagby, m Virginia Evans.
- 7 Richard Bagby, son of John Bagby No. 3 b 1750 d 1818. m Susannah Jeffries. Children.
- 15 George Bagby, b 1786
16 ii John Bagby, m (1) Courtney, 2nd Motley, nee Lumpkin
17 iii Richard Bagby, m Fleet
 iv Mary Bagby, m Harwood.
- 8 John Bagby, son of John Bagby No. 4, Wife Jane. Children as far as known, follow.
- 1 William Bagby, descendents unknown.
18 ii Robert Bagby, b 1723, wife's name torn out of Bible.
- 9 William Bagby, son of John Bagby No. 5. m _____ Children.
- 1 Nathaniel Bagby, descendents unknown
19 ii Richard Bagby
- 10 Richard Bagby, son of John Bagby No. 5. b _____ d Louisa Co. 1794 m Sarah Kimbrough. Children.
- 20 1 Rev. Sylvanus Bagby, m Frances Courts.
 ii Sylvanus Bagby, m Bolen Smith.
21 iii Martha Bagby, m N.D. Terry
 iv Elizabeth Bagby, m Dr. Deadham. Lived at Asheville N.C.
- 11 Capt. John Bagby, son of John Bagby No. 5. m _____ Children.
- 1 Landon Bagby
 ii Richard Bagby
22 iii Roderick Bagby

12. Capt James Bagby, son of John Bagby No.5. m _____ Jones
Children.
- 23 i Rev. James Bagby
24 ii Rev. William Bagby
iii Alexander Bagby
25 iv ~~Alexander Bagby~~. Arthur Bagby, U.S. Senator and Govern-
or of Alabama. m _____ Council.
- 13 Harry Bagby, son of Maj. Thomas Bagby No.6 m. _____ Children.
- 26 i Isham Bagby, m _____ Clayton
27 ii James Bagby, m _____, Waco, Tex.
28 iii Mary Bagby, m Albert Gresham
29 iv Mildred Bagby m _____ Brownley.
v Josephine Bagby, m Major .
- 14 George Bagby, son of Maj. Thomas Bagby No. 6. m Virginia Evans
Children.
- 30 i Geo. W. Bagby " Mozis Addums.
31 ii Ellen Bagby, m James Matthews
- 15 George Bagby, son of Richard Bagby No.7. b 1786 m _____ Children.
- 32 i Susan A. Bagby, m John R. Haynes.
- 16 John Bagby, son of Richard Bagby No.7. m (1) Courtney, m (2)
Motley, nee Lumpkin. Children.
- 33 i Emmeline Bagby, m _____ Cook.
34 ii Priscilla Bagby, m Joseph Ryland.
35 iii Richard Hugh Bagby, m Ann Motley, daughter of stepmother.
36 iv Hannah Bagby, m John Gresham
37 v John Bagby, Maj. C.S.A. m _____ Fleet.
38 vi Alfred Bagby, m S.J. Pollard.
39 vii Martha Hill Bagby, m B. Carlton Sr.
40 viii Mary Ellen Bagby, m Albert Gresham.
41 ix George Franklin Bagby, m _____ Courtney.
42 x Virginia Bagby, m John Pollard D.D.
xi Sue Bagby
xii Edward Bagby, killed at Petersburg Va. in 1864.
- 17 Richard Bagby, son of Richard Bagby No.7 m _____ Fleet. Children.
- i John C. Bagby
ii Sarah Bagby, m _____ White.
43 iii Sue Bagby, m W.T. Fleet M.D.
44 iv Dorothea Bagby, m B.H. Walker
45 v Lucy F. Bagby m (1) _____ m (2) Rev. J.W. Ryland.
46 vi Alexander Bagby, Capt. CSA. m _____ Walker.
47 *ii Priscilla Bagby, m Thomas Henly D.D.S.
48 viii Ellen Bagby, m _____ Evans.
- 18 Robert Bagby, son of John Bagby No. 8, b 1723. Wives name torn
from Bible. Children.
- i Robert Bagby, descendents unknown. See Cumberland
Co. Va. records. Deed dated March 28 1763, Deed Book
p 257. Robert Bagby and Robert Bagby Jr. convey 200
acres of land to James Bagby. This Robert and his
father No.18 seem to fit the description very well
and it is my guess that he is the Robert Bagby who
emigrated to Kentucky about 1800, who is described
in the History of Scioto Co. Ohio. which was published
in 1903., or the Robert who went to Kentucky could have

- been the son of William Bagby who married Drusilla Simms, who was born in 1779.
- ii John Bagby, descendants unknown.
 iii Elizabeth Bagby
 49 iv William Bagby, m Drusilla Simms.
- 19 Richard Bagby, son of William Bagby No. 9. No record of family
- 20 Rev Sylvanus Bagby, son of Richard Bagby No. 10., m Frances Courts in Glasgow Ky. b Sept. 29 1787 in Louisa Co. Va., died in Rushville Ill. April 22 1848. He was a Baptist minister and a member of the Association at Bethany Va. Left there some time in the 1820s when a young man, and began evangelistic work. in Kentucky. He moved to Rushville Scuyler Co. Ill. in 1842. Children.
- 50 i Albert E. Bagby, m Martha Wootten.
 51 ii John C. Bagby, m Mary A. Scripps.
 iii Martha Bagby, m John A. Hall, Banen Co. Ky.
 52 iv Frances Bagby, m Joseph Montgomery
 v Elvira Bagby
 53 vi Clara Bagby, m (1) William McMillan m (2) Samuel Ramsey.
 vii Sarah C. Bagby
 viii Elizabeth Bagby, m Solomon Lusk.
 54 ix Mildred Bagby, m Simon Doyle
 x Emily Bagby
 55 xi Zorelda Bagby, m Isaac VanHosen, Lawrence, Kansas.
 xii Richard Bagby.
- 21 Martha Bagby, daughter of Richard Bagby No. 10., m N.D. Terry of Va. Children.
- i Bennett Lewis Terry
 ii Elizabeth Terry
 iii Sylvanus Terry
- 22 Roderick Bagby, son of Capt. John Bagby No. 11 m _____ Children.
- i William Wood Bagby
 56 ii Walter D. Bagby
 iii Charles Bagby.
- 23 Rev. James Bagby, son of Capt. James Bagby No. 12., m _____ Children.
- i Richard Bagby M.D.
- 24 Rev. William Bagby, son of James Bagby No. 12. m _____ Children.
- i Sylvanus Bagby
- 25 Arthur P. Bagby, son of James Bagby No. 12 m H.O'Connell He was at one time a U.S. Senator, and at another, Governor of Alabama. Children.
- 57 i Arthur Bagby, General in C.S.A., m _____ Taylor in Texas.
 ii Daughrer, Name not known, m _____ Wilson.
 iii Mary Bagby
 iv Anna Bagby
 v Daughter, Name not known.
 vi Silas Bagby
 vii Hampton Bagby.

48 Ellen Bagby, daughter of Richard Bagby No.17, m Evans. Children.

- 122 i Sarah Evans, m (1) Hudson, m (2) _____
 123 ii Ellen Evans, m _____ Davis _____
 124 iii Thomas Evans, m _____ Smith _____
 iv Sue Evans, m _____ Sale _____
 125 v Lulie Evans, m _____ Wright.
 vi Richard Evans, m _____
 vii Kittie Evans, _____
 viii Lillie Evans, m _____ Haynes.

49 William Bagby, son of Robert Bagby No.18 , b May 1 1750, d 1806 Will dated Aug. 17 1803, probated June 23 1806, married Drusilla Simms (Sometime referred to as Semmes), daughter of of William and Jemimah Simms, who was born April _____ (Balance of date torn from Bible) This family Bible is now in Possession of the Duffy family at Dixon Springs Tenn. She died March 1 1786. The following a is a record of William Bagby, published in in the Magazine of American Genealogy, No.13 p 283, and records of Virginia Militia " Revolutionary Ens., Louisa Co. Va. 1780" The following land deal is recorded in his name " John Terrell conveys on Aug. 17 1770 to William Bagby, son of Robert Bagby Sr. , 200 acres of land on Solomons's Creek, in Cumberland Co. Va." This tract of land was in possession of of William Bagby until his death in 1806 , and formed part of the estate divided among his heirs, of Which William Simms Bagby received 80 acres, Cumberland Co Va. Records, Deed Book 4 p 418.

The will above referred to is recorded in Cumberland Co. Va. This land was divided amongst his sons, Reuben, William (Simmswmc) Matthews, John, Robert, James and Bennett, and his negroes he gave to his daughters, Jenny Murray, Betsy, Patsy, Judy, Polly and Nancy. The will further says " Whereas, Matthew Simms, father of of my former wife, Drusilla, now deceased, departed this life after the death of my former wife, by his last will and testament bequeathed a legacy in money, to be divided between the three sons of Drusilla, Reuben, William and Matthew, above named etc.

Executors of the will were, John Murray (Presumably the husband of Jenny WMC), Reuben Bagby, William Bagby and Lewis Isbell. Witnesses. Jacob Johnson, Obediah Johnson, and Isaac Johnson. The above records were copied from the originals by C.L. DeMott of Lynchburg Va. According to the Will of William Bagby, his children were as follows. The first five of this list wre the children of Drusilla (Simm) Bagby and their births are recorded in the Bible now in the hands of the Duffy family. There is no available record of the descendents of his thirteen children except William Simms Bagby and Matthew Bagby

- i Jenny Bagby, b Feb'y 3 1774, m John Murray.
 ii Reuben Bagby, b Feb'y 5 1877
~~124~~ iii Robert Bagby b April 5 1779
 126 iv William Simms, Bagby, b Jan'y 27 1781
 127 v Matthew Bagby, b Nov. 18 1783
 vi James Bagby
 vii John Bagby
 viii Bennett* Bagby
 ix Betsy Bagby
 x Patty Bagby
 xi Judy Bagby
 xii Polly Bagby
 xiii Nancy Bagby.

It is quite evident that William Bagby was married twice, since the first child was born when he was twenty four years old. (The date of Drusilla's birth is torn from the Bible), and his wife Drusilla died March 1 1786, a little over two years after the birth of Matthew, her last child who was born Nov. 18 1783, so that the other children mentioned in his will were necessarily the children of another marriage. The Bible contains, only the records of the marriage of Drusilla and the births of her children. It is probable that both wives were dead at the time of the writing of this will, since he refers to Drusilla as his former wife, but makes no provision for a living wife. Data of the ancestry of Drusilla Simms, first wife of William Bagby is rather inadequate, however here is what we have.

- 1 William Simms, d Feb'y 7 1725 - 6 (St. Peter's Parish Record)
The following were probably his sons.
 - 2 i Matthew Simms, m Hannah Mitchell (St Peter's Parish Record) March ye 3rd 1708 - 9 p 50) Matthew Simms was granted 400 acres of land adjoining, Green and Merriwether, Hanover Co. Va. , June 16 1727, Matthew Simms granted 350 acres of land adjoining Nicholas and Richard Johnson, Hanover Co. Va. March 24 1725 (Va land office)
 - ii John Simms granted 200 acres of land on branches of Stone House Creek, July 11, 1719 - New Kent Co. Va. John Simms, Matthew Simms and George Simms granted 3000 acres in Hanover Co. Va. adjoining Mills, Hart and Waddy on June 16 1727 (Va. land office)
 - iii George Simms, granted 200 acres of land in Hanover Co. Va, Aug. 1725, granted 400 acres in St. Paul's Parish, Hanover Co. Va (Va land office)
 - iv Edward Simms, granted 400 acres of land adjoining Simms grant (Va land office)
 - 2 Matthew Simms, son of William Simms, m Hannah Mitchell, ye 3rd of March 1708 - 09 (St Peter's Parish Register)
 - i Anna Simms, daughter of Matthew and Hannah Simms baptized Jan'y ye 29 1709
 - 3 ii William Matthew Simms, m Jemimah _____ This is simply a guess. It is proven by the Bible records that the father of Drusilla who married William Bagby was named William Matthew Simms, and this seems to be the logical origin for him.
- 3 William Matthew Simms, son of Matthew Simms No. 2. See note below.
 - i Drusilla Simms, m William Bagby Aug. 1 1770 . See record of William Bagby No. 49 for her descendents.
- 50 Albert H. Bagby, son of Rev. Sylvanus Bagby No. 20 d 1894 m Martha Wootten in Glasgow Ky. Children.
 - i Alice Bagby m E.K. Owsley, Owensboro Ky.
 - ii Nettie Bagby m Hardy Burton, Louisville Ky.
 - iii Ann Bagby, m Chas. Hamlet
 - iv Eugen Bagby, m McFerren
 - 128 v Ellen Bagby, m Thos. McDonald
 - vi Emmett Bagby m _____ Saunders, Paduca Ky.

- 123 Ellen Evans, daughter of Ellen Bagby No. 48, m _____ Davis.
Children.
- i Bessie Evans
 - ii Child. Name not known.
- 124 Thomas Evans, son of Ellen Bagby No. 48, m. _____ Smith.Children.
- i Lucy Evans
- 125 Luie Evans, daughter of Ellen Bagby No. 48, m. _____ Wright.Children.
- i George Wright
 - ii Laura Wright
- 126 William Simms Bagby, son of William Bagby No.49, b Jan'y 27 1781
d Sept 19 1839. m Elizabeth Johnson, daughter of Charles Johnson
Nov. 12 1803 (This marriage in Rustburg, Campbell Co.Va.), who
was born Oct. 22 1781, d 1857. William Simms Bagby was a member
of Molay Commandary No.4, Marshall Lodge No. 39 A.F.&.A.M. Deed
Book No.13 p 451 Campbell Co. Va. gives record of a bond for
\$4,000.00, given by Wm.S.Bagby to the Governor, securing the Com-
monwealth for Commission as inspector of Tobacco for Martin's
Warehouse., signed by Wm.S.Bagby, Robert Bagby, Reuben Bagby ~~and~~
and Robert H.Gray. Reuben Bagby and Robert Bagby were brothers
of William S.Bagby. There is no record that William Simms Bagby
was a land owner. Their children were.
- 146 i Kendrick Mortimer Bagby, b March 10 1805 d Nov. 18
1879.
 - ii William Ormond Bagby, m Dix. Was accidently killed
in a Missouri town while walking along a street when
some men were throwing rocks and fighting.
 - 147 iii Amanda Melvina Bagby, m Wm.B.Watson, Danville Va.
 - iv Albert Gaiten Bagby, d in Hawkinsville Ga.
 - v Charles Henry Bagby m _____. He was in Mexixan War.
Had children, lived in Mississippi.
 - vi Edmond Johnson Bagby, No record.
 - 148 vii Elizabeth Jane Bagby, m James B.Duffy, Dixon Springs
Term. d July 12, 1896
 - viii Geo Hannibal Bagby, d unmarried.
 - 149 ix Almira Virginia Bagby, m (1) Johnson, m (2) Tutt.
 - 150 x Mary Drusilla Bagby, m Daniel Lipford.
- 127 Matthew Bagby, son of William Bagby No. 49 m _____ in North
Carolina. Children.
- 151 i Abner Bagby
 - ~~ii~~ ~~Reuben Bagby~~
 - ii Rebecca Bagby
 - iii Elizabeth Bagby
 - iv Elisha Bagby
 - v Betsy Bagby
- 128 Helen Bagby, daughter of Albert K.Bagby No. 50 m _____ McDonald.
Children.
- i Alma McDonald
 - ii Paul McDonald

- 150 Mary Drusilla Bagby, daughter of William Simms Bagby No. 126
m Daniel Lipford. See letter from Amnette Duffy Dixon Springs
Tenn Feby 28 1907, granddaughter of Elizabeth Jane Bagby.
Children.
- i William Lipford, dead
 - ii Almira Lipford, dead
 - iii James Lipford, Christian Co. Ky.
- 151 Abner Bagby, son of Matthew Bagby No. 127, m Lucinda Whitaker
daughter of Johnathan Whitaker of Siloam N.C. Children.
- 168 i Johnathan Whitaker Bagby, m Jane Edwards
 - 169 ii Nancy Ann Bagby, m W.F.Carter
 - iii Richard Lewis Bagby, m Junie Lindsay, seven or eight
children, names not available. Lived in Clay Co. Kan-
sas.
 - iv William Abner Bagby, killed at Drewry's Bluff Va. du-
ring the War Between the States
 - v Sarah Bagby, d when 12 years old.
 - vi Robert Columbus Bagby, m _____ Three or four children,
names not available.
 - 170 vii Zachry Taylor Bagby, m Roxy Matson
 - viii Geo W. Bagby, d at Age of 6 years.
 - 171 ix Rev. John Wesley Bagby, m Fannie Robinson.
 - x Sanford Miller Bagby, m Mary Swim, no children.
 - 172 xi Charles Little Bagby, m Laura Hendrix.
 - xii Mary Lucile Bagby, m Thomas Smith, no children reported.
 - xiii Daughter without name.
 - xiv Daughter without name.
 - xv Daughter without name.
- 152 George Kendrick Bagby, son of Kendrick Mortimer Bagby No. 146
b Sept. 10 1835, d Nov. 8 1897, m (1) J. Richardson, m (2) Hel-
en Malissa Dunn June 11 1867, who was born April 29 1847 d April
19 1881., m (3) Harriett Elizabeth Dill. He was a member of Co.
B. 18th Va. Infantry, Danville Va. Grays, was wounded in battle
before Richmond. Ill in Confederate Hospital in Richmond, wounded
again before Gettysburg, was Commisary Seargent of his Company.
After the War he graduated from Pennsylvania Dental College, March
1 1866. He located in New Bern N.C. for the practice of dentistry.
There he met and married Miss Helen Malissa Dunn of Kinston
N.C., of a prominent Eastern N.C. family. Dr Bagby was a widower,
having buried his first wife while a young man, prior to the out-
break of the War Between the States. He later moved to Kinston N.C.
and continued the practice of his profession until 1885, his wife
having died in 1861, leaving three children. Subsequently he mar-
ried Miss Harriett E. Dill, sister of the well known railroad man
Mr. Samuel L. Dill. The following is quoted from the Kinston Free
Press " Perhaps there never lived a man in Kinston so widely
known as Dr. Bagby. He was an entertaining talker and a man of
impressive personality. He had a remarkable memory for names and
faces, never forgetting one after even a casual meeting, and he was
also one whom few forget " The following is quoted from The New
Bern Journal " Dr. Bagby was well known in this community and
County, having been here many times in past years, and was univer-
sally respected as a man of high moral character and business in-
tegrity. Blessed with an affable manner and pleasing address it
was not difficult for him to win friends wherever he was thrown.
He was born in the Black Walnut District of Halifax Co. Va.
where he lived until he reached manhood. For children see next
page

169 Nancy Ann Bagby, daughter of Abner Bagby No. 151, m W.F.Carter
Children.

- i James Franklin Carter
- ii Edmond Carter
- iii Lula Carter
- iv Bessie Carter

170 Zachry Taylor Bagby, son of Abner Bagby No. 151, m Roxy Matson
Children.

- i Lillian Bagby
- ii Richard Bagby
- iii William Bagby
- iv Nellie Bagby
- v Zachry Bagby
- vi Mabel Bagby
- vii Celeste Bagby
- viii Paul Bagby

171 Rev. John Wesley Bagby, son of Abner Bagby No. 151. m Fannie
Robinson. One of his sons was a Rhodes scholar at Oxford Eng-
land. Children.

- 198 Bernice Bagby, m Rev. Walter Willis.
- 199 ii Bulus Bagby, m Swift.
- iii Erastus Bagby, d aged 2.
- iv Iva Bagby, m Harriss
- v Charles W. Bagby
- vi Wesley M. Bagby
- vii James Willis Bagby
- viii Robinson Bagby
- ix Fanny Bagby

172 Charles Little Bagby, son of Abner Bagby No. 151, m Laura Hendrix
Children.

- i Ina Bagby
- ii Ora Bagby
- iii Howell Bagby

173 Walter Kendrick Bagby, ~~Married~~ son of Geo. Kendrick Bagby No. 152.
Unmarried. Spanish American War in Cuba, Phillipines and Porto-
Rica.

174 Gertrude Medernach Bagby, daughter of George Kendrick Bagby No. 152
b June 21 1871, m William Murlin Cressy, Wilmington N.C. Sept. 25
1901, who was born, Sept. 14 1868. The Cressy family is of Norman
origin. The City of Crecy in France, memorable for the battle be-
tween the English under Edward III. and the French, A.D. 1346, de-
rived its name from the family. Genealogists report that the name
has been seen in 25 different spellings. It was originally deCrecy
etc. The Ancestor of the America family, came to England with Wil-
liam the Conqueror 1066 - 1086. The immigrant John " Cressy "
was in Henrico Co. Va. in 1678, and died there in 1692, his will
being on file in the Virginia State Library at Richmond. It is not
known just what year he settled in Virginia, but he figured in the
records frequently after 1678. His son John had a son William, who
had son Thomas, who had son Claiborne, who had son Wyatt, who had son
William Owen, who had son Walter Scott Cressy D.D. who was the father
of William Murlin Cressy. The second John lived in Goochland Co Va.,
William lived in Albemarle Co., Thomas lived in Bedford Co., Clai-
borne and Wyatt lived in Bedford, William Owen Cressy was born in
Bedford Co., lived in Floyd and Carroll Co. Va., then in Surry Co.
N.C. then in Patrick Co. Va. where he died. Walter Scott Cressy D.D.

- 198 Bernice Bagby, daughter of Rev. John Wesley Bagby No. 171, m Rev. W.I. Willis, a Methodist minister of the North Carolina Conference. Children.

i Frances Foy Willis
 ii Margaret Gladys Willis
 iii Name not known
 iv Harold Bagby Willis
 v Katherine Willis
 vi Wren Willis

- 199 Bulus Bagby, daughter of Rev. John Wesley Bagby No. 171. m ~~REXX~~ W.I. Swift. Children.

i Wiley Hampton Swift
 ii Thomas Wesley Swift.
 iii Frances Swift
 iv Bulus Swift

- 200 Helen Dunn Creasy, daughter of Gertrude Medernach Bagby No. 174 b July 6 1902, Wilmington N.C. m Ernest Boyd Hunter, Charlotte N.C. June 27 1923, who was born Aug. 31 1888 He is now (1936) News Editor of the Charlotte N.C. Observer, was a Captain in the Wild Cat Division during the World War, and was cited for bravery on the battle field. She was an honor graduate of Woman's College, University of North Carolina. Since her graduation she has been prominent in various civic and religious organizations both in Greensboro N.C. and Charlotte N.C., having been President of the Mental Hygiene Society of Charlotte N.C., and Parent - Teachers Association and an officer in the University Women and Charity League. Through these activities and her writings she has become recognized as one of the outstanding women of Charlotte and has been written up as one of the women builders of Charlotte. Children.

i Ernest Boyd Hunter Jr. b April 20 1924
 ii Helen Dunn Hunter, b Oct. 4 1927.

- 201 William Murlin Creasy Jr. son of Gertrude Medernach Bagby No. 174. b, Wilmington N.C. April 26 1905. m Lillian Cone Freeman in Honolulu T.H. Aug. 3 1932. She is from Pine Bluff Ark., a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. U.J. Cone, of that City, Mr. Cone being a prominent lawyer there. W.M. Creasy Jr. graduated at the U.S. Military Academy at West Point New York in the class of 1926, with honor. Graduated in aviation at Brooks Field, San Antonio Texas in 1927, Served in Field Artillery at Lerado Texas and Fort Robinson Neb. in 1928. Graduated in Chemical Warfare School at Edgewood Arsenal 1930. Served two years in Honolulu T.H., returned at Edgewood Arsenal 1933, served one year. Detailed to Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1934 to 1936, for Post Graduate course in Chemical Engineering and kindred subjects. Elected a member of N.C. Society of the Cincinnati and Alpha Sigma Chi ~~Society~~ Fraternity, Chemical, also Carolina Yacht Club, Wilmington N.C. He received his Commission as Captain in United States Army, at West Point N.Y. on June 12 1936, exactly ten years from date of graduation.

- 202 Virginia Bagby, ~~daughter~~ DeMott, daughter of Charles Leonard DeMott, b Sept. 20 1896, m Edwin Cox, son of Judge Edwin Cox of Richmond Va. Children.

i Edwin Cox Jr., b Oct. 31. 1931.

203. Katherine DeMott, daughter of Charles Leonard DeMott No. 178. b Nov. 1898, m Jacquelin Harrison Payne. Children. See next sheet.

Descendants of Christopher Phillips

Generation No. 1

1. CHRISTOPHER¹ PHILLIPS was born in Boxted, Rainham, England.

More About CHRISTOPHER PHILLIPS:

Fact 1: of Boxted, Rainham, England

Child of CHRISTOPHER PHILLIPS is:

2. i. GEORGE² PHILLIPS, d. Watertown, MA.

Generation No. 2

2. GEORGE² PHILLIPS (CHRISTOPHER¹) died in Watertown, MA.

More About GEORGE PHILLIPS:

Fact 1: Puritan preacher who came to Watertown, MA

Child of GEORGE PHILLIPS is:

3. i. SAMUEL³ PHILLIPS, d. Rowly, MA.

Generation No. 3

3. SAMUEL³ PHILLIPS (GEORGE², CHRISTOPHER¹) died in Rowly, MA.

More About SAMUEL PHILLIPS:

Fact 1: of Rowley, Mass.

Child of SAMUEL PHILLIPS is:

4. i. SAMUEL⁴ PHILLIPS, d. Newton, MA.

Generation No. 4

4. SAMUEL⁴ PHILLIPS (SAMUEL³, GEORGE², CHRISTOPHER¹) died in Newton, MA.

More About SAMUEL PHILLIPS:

Fact 1: Minister in Newton, Mass.

Child of SAMUEL PHILLIPS is:

5. i. THEOPHILUS⁵ PHILLIPS, d. 1758, Maidenhead, NJ.

Generation No. 5

5. THEOPHILUS⁵ PHILLIPS (SAMUEL⁴, SAMUEL³, GEORGE², CHRISTOPHER¹) died 1758 in Maidenhead, NJ.

Children of THEOPHILUS PHILLIPS are:

6. i. ABNER⁶ PHILLIPS, b. September 15, 1737, Maidenhead, NJ; d. November 18, 1813, Surry Co. NC.
 - ii. PHILLIP.
 - iii. SAMUEL.
 - iv. JOHN.

v. RUTH.

Generation No. 6

6. ABNER⁶ PHILLIPS (THEOPHILUS⁵, SAMUEL⁴, SAMUEL³, GEORGE², CHRISTOPHER¹) was born September 15, 1737 in Maidenhead, NJ, and died November 18, 1813 in Surry Co. NC. He married ELIZABETH PHILLIPS. b. ca 1745 Maidenhead NJ

More About ABNER PHILLIPS:

- Fact 1: 1780, bought 105 acres on Yadkin River
- Fact 2: lived in Alexandria VA, after NJ, before NC
- Fact 3: married his first cousin
- Fact 4: married in NJ
- Fact 5: buried in Greenwood cemetery, Elkin NC

d. ca 1815 Greenwood Surry Co. Cemetery

More About ELIZABETH PHILLIPS:

- Fact 1: married her first cousin
- Fact 2: married in NJ

Children of ABNER PHILLIPS and ELIZABETH PHILLIPS are:

- 7. i. SARAH⁷ PHILLIPS, b. Abt. 1770; d. Surry Co. NC. b. Culpeper Co VA d. ca 1855 Feb. 2, 1809
- 8. ii. PHILLIP PHILLIPS, b. ca 1780; d. 1828. b. Culpeper Co VA d. Greenwood Cemetery m. Susannah Spencer
- iii. RICHARD PHILLIPS, m. ELIZABETH "BETSY" BAGBY. ? b. Aug 15, 1777 Culpeper Co VA d. Sept 6 1851 Jasper Main TN

More About RICHARD PHILLIPS:

- Fact 1: moved to Tennessee

iv. MICAHAH PHILLIPS. b. ca 1772 Maidenhead NJ d. New York

More About MICAHAH PHILLIPS:

- Fact 1: moved to Ohio, then New York

v. CORNELIUS PHILLIPS. b. Oct 29, 1767 Maidenhead NJ d. Sept 27, 1834 Wayne Co. KY

More About CORNELIUS PHILLIPS:

- Fact 1: 1791, Married Rhoda Shores
- Fact 2: 1799, Moved to Wayne Co. KY
- Fact 3: son James wife Jane
- Fact 4: son Charles
- Fact 5: all buried in Wayne Co. KY

vi. GEORGE PHILLIPS. b. ca 1765 Maidenhead NJ d. Wayne Co. KY m. Rebecca Phillips Aug 14, 1784 b. ca 1764 Maidenhead NJ d. ca 1815 Greenwood cemetery

vii. EPHRIAM PHILLIPS.

viii. Prudence m. Gideon Woodruff b. Aug 6 1764 b. ca 1770 Maidenhead NJ d. ca 1845 Gideon Woodruff farm

vii. Mary "Polly" b. ca 1782 Culpeper Co VA d. ca 1815 Greenwood Cemetery m. James Fletcher

vii. Elizabeth "Abbie" b. ca 1774 Culpeper Co VA d. by 1855 Wilkes Co NC m. Abel Nicholson

7. SARAH⁷ PHILLIPS (ABNER⁶, THEOPHILUS⁵, SAMUEL⁴, SAMUEL³, GEORGE², CHRISTOPHER¹) was born Abt. 1770, and died in Surry Co. NC. She married (1) MOSES WOODRUFF JR. Abt. 1790 in Surry Co. NC, son of MOSES WOODRUFF and PHEBE MARSH. She married (2) WILLIAM BAGBY November 07, 1809 in Surry Co. NC, son of ISAAC BAGBY.

More About MOSES WOODRUFF JR.:

- Fact 1: moved to Surry Co. in 1772 with parents
- Fact 2: died before 3rd child born

More About WILLIAM BAGBY:

- Fact 1: lived in Halifax Co. NC before Surry/Yadkin
- Fact 2: moved to Wilkes Co. NC after Surry/Yadkin

Children of SARAH PHILLIPS and MOSES JR. are:

9. i. PRUDENCE⁸ WOODRUFF, b. Abt. 1796, Surry Co. NC.
- ii. PHEBE WOODRUFF, b. January 29, 1802.

More About PHEBE WOODRUFF:

Fact 1: 1817, inherited 200 acres of land from her father's estate

Fact 2: may not have been married

10. iii. RICHARD P. WOODRUFF, b. March 09, 1804, Surry Co. NC; d. September 01, 1870, Surry Co. NC.

Children of SARAH PHILLIPS and WILLIAM BAGBY are:

11. iv. ABNER⁸ BAGBY, b. September 04, 1810, Surry Co. NC; d. March 24, 1888, Surry /Yadkin Co..
- v. ELIZABETH "BETSY" BAGBY, b. September 18, 1815; d. November 08, 1899.

More About ELIZABETH "BETSY" BAGBY:

Fact 1: buried in Greenwood cemetery in Elkin NC

8. PHILLIP⁷ PHILLIPS (ABNER⁶, THEOPHILUS⁵, SAMUEL⁴, SAMUEL³, GEORGE², CHRISTOPHER¹) was born 1737, and died 1817. He married SUSSANAH "SUKI" SPENCER February 02, 1809 in Surry Co. NC.

Child of PHILLIP PHILLIPS and SUSSANAH SPENCER is:

- i. SARAH "SALLIE"⁸ PHILLIPS, b. October 08, 1817, Surry Co. NC; d. May 26, 1876, Surry Co. NC; m. MEREDITH THOMAS GREENWOOD, February 14, 1890.

More About SARAH "SALLIE" PHILLIPS:

Fact 1: married first cousin

Generation No. 8

9. PRUDENCE⁸ WOODRUFF (SARAH⁷ PHILLIPS, ABNER⁶, THEOPHILUS⁵, SAMUEL⁴, SAMUEL³, GEORGE², CHRISTOPHER¹) was born Abt. 1796 in Surry Co. NC. She married EPHRAIM NICHOLSON February 24, 1816.

Children of PRUDENCE WOODRUFF and EPHRAIM NICHOLSON are:

- i. LUCRETTA⁹ NICHOLSON, b. October 05, 1817; m. JOHN BROWN.

More About LUCRETTA NICHOLSON:

Fact 1: had 3 children born in Surry Co., 3 born in Yadkin Co.

- ii. WILLIAM STAR NICHOLSON, b. Abt. 1821; m. (1) ROBERTA M. HURT; m. (2) NANCY REYNOLDS.

More About WILLIAM STAR NICHOLSON:

Fact 1: had eight children

- iii. RICHARD W. NICHOLSON, b. Abt. 1829; m. SARAH A. ARNOLD.
- iv. AARON NICHOLSON, b. Abt. 1831; m. MARY H. EDWARDS.

More About AARON NICHOLSON:

Fact 1: had 3 children

- v. EPHRAIM D. NICHOLSON, b. Abt. 1834; m. NANC L. HURT.

More About EPHRAIM D. NICHOLSON:

Fact 1: had 3 children in Yadkin Co.

10. RICHARD P.⁸ WOODRUFF (SARAH⁷ PHILLIPS, ABNER⁶, THEOPHILUS⁵, SAMUEL⁴, SAMUEL³, GEORGE²,

See page 5 - Woodrove
descendants. 3

SIMPLE PLEASURES Newspaper
out of Mount Airy, NC

Dear Mrs. Jackson,

I am trying to find information on Sarah Bagby and husband, John Woodside, who married in Surry County, February 21, 1816. They then moved to Virginia and later to McDonough County, Ill., in 1828-29. He died there in 1847 and Sarah moved to Christian County, Ill. She was living with her sister there when the 1860 census was taken. Martha

married Martin Hinkle, born in Virginia. I believe Martha and Sarah Bagby were sisters, since census records show them to have been born in North Carolina. Another record shows James Woodside was a nephew of Martha Hinkle. Martha died in 1865, age 64, and Sarah Bagby, born ca 1793, died in Christian County in 1869. A history of Christian County says Martin Hinkle came there in

Continued on Page 13

Continued from Page 7

1821. Other information found says John and Mary Bagby moved to McDonough County about the same time as the Woodside and lived in the same section. John died there July 3, 1858, age 71, and Mary died there April 26, 1864, age 67. An 1885 history of McDonough County shows John and Mary Bagby came from Virginia.

According to a history of Hancock County, Ill., a William Bagby came to Hancock County in 1830 to see his brother and sister-in-law. He was born in Kentucky, October 11, 1816, the son of Robert and Frances Bagby, residents of Virginia.

I haven't found what John Woodside was doing in Surry County when he married Sarah Bagby in 1816. The John

Woodside I know was supposed to be from Pennsylvania.

I would appreciate any help I can get. I am enclosing a pedigree chart and family group sheet for John Woodside.

William R. Short
40 Doscientos Circle
Hot Springs Vi, Arizona 71909

Response: Thank you for your interesting letter. It is good to know there are histories of these counties of Illinois. We might find names of many people who left Surry for Illinois in those histories.

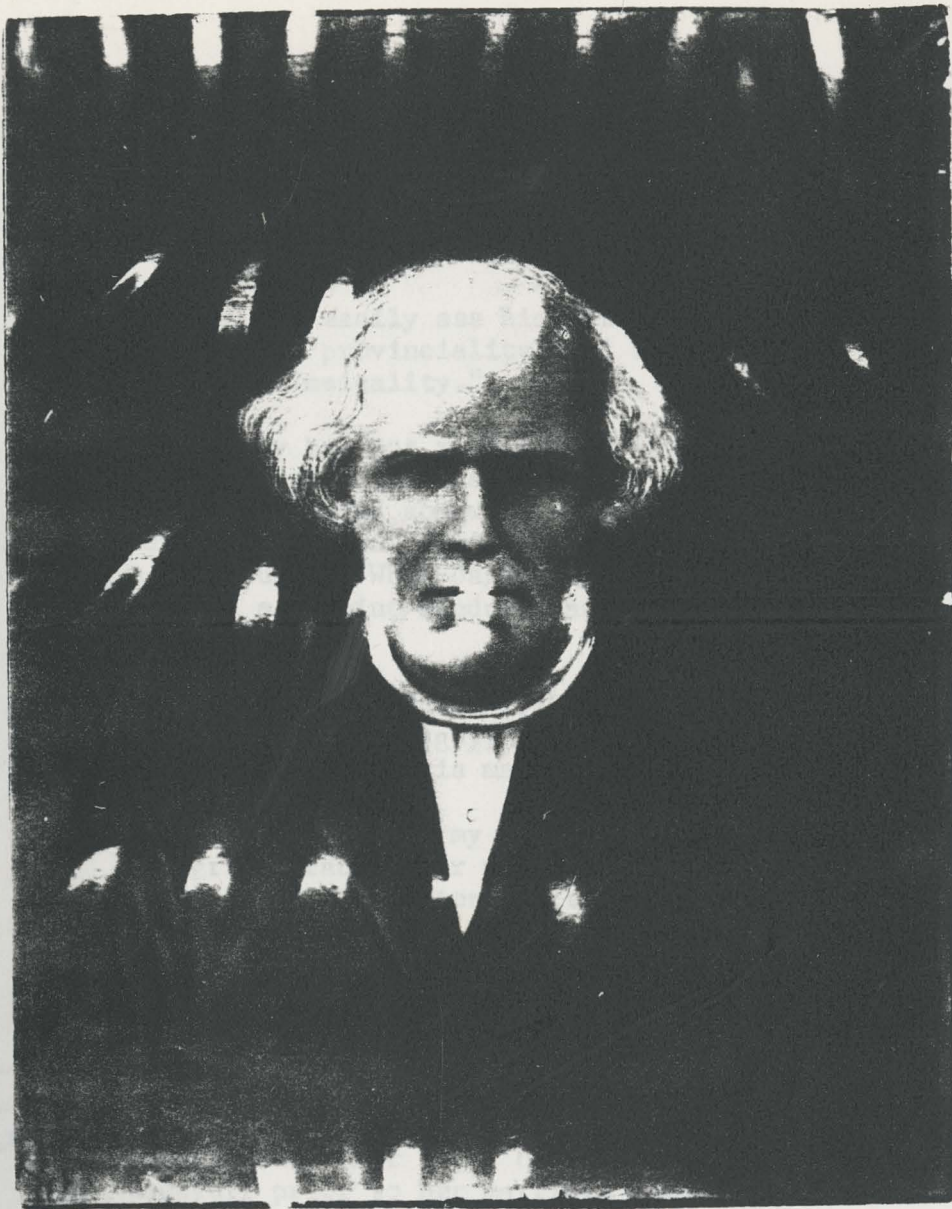
We have found other Bagby names in Surry marriage records. William Bagby married Sarah Woodruff November 7, 1807; John Bagby bondsman, Obadiah Martin, witness; Margaret Bagby married James Arnold March 16, 1813, Obadiah Martin, witness; Sally Bagby married John Woodside in 1816, Thomas Bagby, bondsman. So

we have John and William in 1809, Margaret in 1813, Sally and Thomas in 1816. An Abner Bagby married Lucinda Whitaker in Surry July 9, 1836. I have a note that Abner Bagby was the son of John and Sarah Bagby of Virginia. It is possible that John and Sarah moved from Virginia to Surry and all of the above Bagby names are their children.

Abner lived near Jonesville. Obadiah Martin, who witnessed two of the Bagby weddings, lived in Jonesville, too. It is located on the Yadkin River and is in what is now called Yadkin County, but was in Surry until 1850.

We hope that some of the readers will have information on this.

Abner Bagby's father, William Bagby, moved from
Hillsborough County, N.C. to Wilkes County.
Isaac Bagby, grandfather of Abner, was a Revolutionary
soldier.



Sarah

Abner Bagby, son of William and ~~Mary~~ *Sarah* Bagby, was born September 4, 1810 and died March 24, 1888. He married Lucinda Whitaker, daughter of Jonathan Whitaker on July ~~14~~ *19*, 1836. Fifteen children were born of this marriage, five of whom died during childhood.

The living children were:

William A. Bagby: A confederate Soldier, killed in action at *Drury's Bluff*, Va.

Jonathan W. Bagby: Who moved to California.

Lewis R. Bagby: Who moved to Kansas

Nannie Bagby: Who married a Mr. Carter and remained in N. Carolina.

Robert Bagby: Who moved to Mo.

Wesley M. Bagby: Who remained in N. Carolina.

Charles Bagby: who lived in N. Carolina

Zack Bagby: who ~~remained in N. Carolina~~ *moved to Iowa*

Sandford Bagby: Who moved to Indiana, returned to N.C.

Mary Bagby: Who married Tom Smith, moved to California and later returned to N.C.

Abner Bagby's father, William Bagby, moved from Halifax County, N.C. to *Wilkes* County.

Isaac Bagby, grandfather of Abner, was a Revolutionary soldier.

*Richard
Lewis
Nancy
Ann*

Captain E. Nannay Wrynn's (Welch War Veteran) statement about the writings of George W. Bagby has significant meaning for present day Bagbys.

"I can easily see his Welch forafathers in him, the provinciality, and the sweetness and the whimsicality."

What Bagby has not retained a bit of the rustic nature and rugged individualism of his forafathers? What Bagby does not possess a curious and somewhat quaint humor? What Bagby has not had a sudden turn of mind, emotion or action caused by a whim or impulse? What Bagby does not harbor in the depths of his heart a genuine kindness and sweetness?

In a letter written in 1940 by Charles W. Bagby (Uncle Charlia) to Dr. R. O. Bagby, MD, Kansas City, Missouri, the following statement is made:

"My father and my mother always told me that our great grandfather was William Bagby and that he moved to the Western part of the state from Eastern Carolina. I have also understood that William Bagby did not marry until late in life, that our grandfather Abner Bagby had a sister by the name of Betsy and a brother by the name of Georgia and to the best of my recollection, he had some half brothers and sisters by the name of Woodruff. In other words, I think our great grandmother Bagby had been married to a Woodruff prior to her marriage with William Bagby. Who she was prior to her first marriage, I do not know."

or son
who died
young ?

"Several years ago, I was in Halifax County on professional business and while there examined a few of the old records in the county offices, and I found that William Bagby, at one time lived in that county and had moved to Wilkes and later had disposed of his undivided interest in the property of his father, Issac Bagby, (Wilkes County at that time included much more territory than it does today.)"

"Issac Bagby was a regular soldier in the Revolutionary War; and he formerly lived in King and Queen County, Virginia."

"At the same time William Bagby went to Wilkes County, John and Edwin Bagby went with him. These latter two purchased farms along the Yadkin River, which they later sold."

"I do not recall my father ever telling me that he had any definite information as to where these two Bagbys moved, or as to their relationship to William Bagby. However, I have heard repeatedly various Bagbys state that one of the above named moved to Georgia and the other to Kentucky."

III. HISTORY OF ABNER BAGBY FAMILY

Abner and his Children

In a letter written in the early 1940's by Charles W. Bagby to his cousin, Dr. R. O. Bagby, "Uncle Charlie" goes into great detail about the Abner Bagby family. Quote:

"Abner Bagby's father was William Bagby and according to the best information I have been able to secure William's father was Issac Bagby, a revolutionary war soldier."

"Abner Bagby, son of William Bagby, was born September 4, 1810; he married Lucinda Whitaker, daughter of Jonathan Whitaker, on July 14, 1835 and he died on March 24, 1888. Fifteen children were born of this marriage, five of which died during their childhood. Of the ten children who survived, William Abner was killed while fighting in the Confederate Army at Drewy's Bluff, Virginia. Abner's wife, Lucinda, was born May 12, 1821, and she died February 3, 1887."

"Uncle Sanford Bagby married Mary Swain. For a while they lived in one of the western states—the town where the University of Indiana is located. They are now dead and no children were born of their marriage. Uncle Sanford spent the last years of his life in this state."

"Aunt Annie married a Mr. Carter whose initials I do not recall. They had four children, two boys and two girls. One boy now lives in Elkin, North Carolina and the other one somewhere in Florida. The girls married brothers whose last names were Evans. The name of one of these brothers was Wesley and the name of the other I do not recall, but they both live in Elkin."

"Uncle John, Uncle Robert, and Uncle Lewis all went west, and in 1870 settled in Clay County, Kansas. Uncle John later moved to St. Joseph, Missouri, and Uncle John to California. During the last year, I have exchanged letters with Rufus, Wesley and Mary Jane, three of Uncle John's children, and with Cora Bagby Brown, one of Uncle Lewis's children. I do not have any information as to the descendants of Uncle Robert."

"Uncle Charlie L. Bagby remained in this state, became a successful businessman and at the time of his death was probably worth a hundred thousand dollars. His widow Aunt Laura and four children all live in Winston-Salem, North Carolina. His children are named Alonzo, a clothing merchant; Howell, a real estate man; Ina, who married J. H. Rich and Ora. Ora has been married twice and I do not recall the name of her second husband."

No. "Uncle Zack T. Bagby lived and died in this state and during his entire life was a successful farmer. I do not think any of his children now live in North Carolina; but I understand that they are all doing well."

Writer's Note: From correspondence Uncle Zack had a daughter who lived in Norfolk, Virginia. This daughter had one girl who married William C. Spann.

"Aunt Mary married Professor Tom Smith. They lived in California for a number of years and later returned to North Carolina. One child was born of this marriage and she now lives at R.F.D., King, North Carolina, and her name is Mary Gunter."

Writer's Note: From correspondence Professor Tom Smith was Superintendent of the Public Schools in King, North Carolina.

"This leaves my father, Wesley M. Bagby. He married Frances L. Robinson and seven of the nine children of this marriage grew to manhood or womanhood. They were, and are Bernice Bagby who married Rev. W. H. Willis (Methodist minister,) Dulus Bagby who married

Professor W. H. Swift; Iva Bagby who married John Harris; myself Charles W. Bagby who married Frankie Lenora Salf; James W. Bagby who married Lucile Shuford; Wesley A. Bagby, Jr. whose first wife was Essie Loven, and whose second wife is Paunea Rigsby, and Fannie Bagby who married Rufus Duvall."

"My father for a long number of years was one of the leading Methodist preachers in North Carolina and served as pastor of the main Methodist Churches in such towns as High Point, Gastonia, Greensboro, Hickory, Monroe, and Morganton, and for sometime prior to his retirement was a presiding elder. All his children attended college and all his grandchildren who have reached the age to finish high school have either graduated from or now are in College. I am a lawyer, a mason and a member of the Rotary Club."

OBITUARY OF MRS. LUCINDA BAGBY, WIFE OF ABNER BAGBY

The following newspaper clipping was pasted on fly leaf of Reverend Wesley M. Bagby's Bible which he gave to his son, Charles W. Bagby.

"Mrs. Lucinda Bagby, a daughter of Jonathen Whitaker, was born in Surry County, North Carolina May 12, 1821, and departed this life February 3, 1887. She was converted when quite young and joined the Methodist Episcopal Church and lived a consistent member of the same until death. She was happily married to Abner Bagby, July 14, 1835, and became the mother of fifteen children, nine of whom are living and six have preceded her to the home of the soul."

"She said for several days that William A. Bagby, a son who was killed at Drewy's Bluff, May 16, 1864, was present with her. She had been a patient sufferer for more than thirty years; but was confined in her last illness seven weeks and suffered intensely during nearly all that time. During the first four weeks of her confinement she manifested a desire to get well for the benefit of her husband and children, but toward the last she prayed and asked the family to pray

that she might 'depart and be with Christ.' She was a woman of deep piety. The earliest recollections some of the children have of her are finding her in her room on her knees. Her life was one of love and sunshine, a continued benediction in the family."

"She at all times gave full assurance of her acceptance with God, but said she wanted to be covered with glory before she died. About five days before her death her prayer was answered. She was made exceedingly happy and praised God saying, 'Hallelujah, Praise the Lord, Bless the Lord!' and at the same time trying to clap her hands which were almost too weak to come together, and said, 'tell my darling boys I am gone home and for them to meet me there.'"

"Her Body now sleeps close by four little daughters and one son awaiting the first resurrection."

Writer's Note: Wesley M. Bagby, who was thirty-five years of age at the time of his mother's death and a minister of the gospel, may have written the Obituary of Lucinda Bagby.

ABNER BAGBY MEMORIAL FUND

Found in the papers of the late Charles W. Bagby is a receipt dated January 19, 1925 from the Merchants Bank and Trust Company of Winston-Salem, North Carolina. The receipt credits fifteen dollars to the Abner Bagby Memorial Fund. Where Abner Bagby was buried is not known to the writer; neither does the writer have a record of how the memorial fund was used. The fact that monetary gifts were being made to a fund in his memory thirty-seven years after his death indicates that Abner Bagby was a man held in high regard by the people of his day.

TRUNK TREASURES

Mary Smith Gunter, daughter of Mary Bagby Smith and grand daughter of Abner and Lucinda Bagby, wrote to her first cousin, Charles W. Bagby about the treasures in her small trunk. The letter is postmarked November 8, 1940.
Quote:

"I got to thinking about some of the treasures I have, and I wanted to write you and tell you about them. I have our Grandmother

Lucinda Bagby's cape she wore around her shoulders. I have some beautiful red silk handkerchiefs that some of Mama's (Mary Bagby Smith) brothers brought her from Kansas, I believe. I have Mama's (Mary Bagby) and Papa's (Professor Tom Smith) memory books that girl and boy friends wrote in when they were in school, years before they were married, I have some Confederate money and several tin type pictures of Mama (Mary Bagby) when she was a little girl."

"I have my Grandfather Abner Bagby's will. I have the last letter Papa wrote Mama before they were married."

"I have a letter from Cora Bagby Brown dated 1887 from Charity, Kansas to Grandfather Abner Bagby. She wrote it when she heard Grandmother Lucinda Bagby had passed away. She said she remembered Grandmother's pretty eyes. She said they were so bright."

"I have many other cherished letters. I have all my treasured possessions in a small trunk and I want to try to preserve them if I possibly can. Garland (Mary Gunter's son) says he wants the old Bible I wrote you about, and if you should outlive Papa, Garland and me, I want you to have the little trunk and its contents. I know you would preserve them and that is what I want done. If Garland should have heirs they probably would not care for the things because they would not know much about the Bagbys."

"When the days get long and warm, come down and I will show you all the things in the little trunk."

IV. INTERESTING FACTS ABOUT THE CHILDREN OF ABNER & LUCINDA BAGBY, (BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF WESLEY M. BAGBY)

Jonathan Whitaker Bagby, Richard Lewis Bagby and Robert Bagby, brothers of Wesley M. Bagby, left North Carolina in 1866 or 1867 right after the Civil War for Iowa. In 1869-1870 all three brothers left Iowa with their families for Kansas. The three took claims in Clay County, Kansas, and lived there together for years. Robert finally moved to St. Joseph, Missouri.

1. Jonathan Whitaker Bagby

Jonathan Whitaker Bagby, was the oldest son of Abner and Lucinda Bagby. He was married in North Carolina to Martha Jana Edwards, by whom he had five children: Mary Jane, Rufus, Jr., William Lewis, James Robert, and Lucinda Ann.

Jonathan Bagby's wife, Martha Jana, died in 1868 and Jonathan or John married again in Iowa. His second wife was also named Martha. From this marriage there were four children, two boys and two girls: Charles Abner, Grace, Wesley, and Martha. Jonathan married for a third time—this wife also had the name Martha. There were no children by the third marriage.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN WHITAKER BAGBY:

Found in the files of the late Charles W. Bagby of Hickory, North Carolina is a letter dated May 20, 1940 from Mrs. J. L. Lanont, the former Miss Mary Jana Bagby, born March 17, 1859. Quota:

"I am the first child of Jonathan (John) Bagby and the first grandchild of Abner Bagby. I was seven years old when my father, Uncle Lewis and his wife, Aunt Jana, her mother and two brothers, and another sister of my mother's, Aaron Nicholson's wife, left North Carolina for Iowa. There were five covered wagons in the group. We had been at grandfather's (Abner Bagby) for several weeks waiting for my sister to get old enough to travel. She was six weeks of age when we started. Uncle Charlie and Aunt Mary, (brother & sister of Rev. W. M. Bagby), were both younger than I. Aunt Mary about four years younger. I remember I gave her my doll and playthings when we left. ---"

"I remember Uncle Wesley (Rev. W. M. Bagby) setting me up on a shelf in a shed. I watched him grind bark (with "Buck," an ox) to tan leather. Grandfather (Abner Bagby) had a tan yard then. He tanned leather and made our shoes. I remember Uncle William (brother of Rev. W. M. Bagby) coming to our home just before he went to war and grandmother (Lucinda Whitaker) sent us children some sugar cookies by him. That was a treat in those days. He never got back and was soon killed (Confederate soldier—killed in Virginia.)"

"Rufus Jonathan Bagby, born September 3, 1860, oldest son of Jonathan Bagby, settled in Visalia, California and was married on December 23, 1884, to Elizabeth Hughes, an English girl. The couple had two sons. One son, Carl, was a brilliant lawyer. Rufus served as mayor and as postmaster of Visalia, California."

In a letter dated March 20, 1940 to his cousin Charles W. Bagby, Rufus told this interesting story. Quote:

"Uncle Dickey Woodruff was married to Grandfather Abner Bagby's sister. ---I remember Uncle Dickey well-I at five and one-half years old stood holding to his knee when he read President Lincoln's Proclamation FREEING THE NEGROES. I suppose you know Uncle Dickey had a number of slaves. The way they cried and bawled was like three funerals. And it scared me stiff. They all wanted to stay with him. ---"

"Uncle William, father's brother, was killed in the Civil War. He was conscripted and taken to the Confederate Army. He with my father, Jonathan Whitaker Bagby, (brother to Rev. W. M. Bagby) both union men were forced into the Rebel Army. William was killed and father had a close call. Zack and Wesley (Rev. W. M. Bagby) or Sanford were hid in the woods for months and were fed by Grandmother Bagby (Lucinda Whitaker) at night."

Wesley Bagby, son of Jonathan Bagby, by his second marriage, wrote to his cousin, Charles W. Bagby, on March 2, 1940 from Fresno, California. Quote:

"I remember one or two of Uncle Wesley's (Rev. W. M. Bagby) daughters but do not recall you. I visited your father's folks when I was living in Statesville, North Carolina. I do remember and thought a lot of your father and sister. At that time I was fourteen years of age and as green as a preacher's son reared in the sticks could be."

"I visited the fair in San Francisco last year, but was so busy hunting up Sally Rand and her bunch of nudist, I forgot to call on my sister."

Lewis William Bagby, second son of Jonathan Bagby, born October 27, 1862, was murdered by a highwayman in Colorado in 1882.

Rev. James Robert Bagby, third son of Jonathan Bagby, born August 17, 1864, had two sons, both of them medical doctors. James Robert, father of the Dr. R. O. Bagby quoted in this paper, died in Kansas, October 24, 1932.

Lucinda Ann Bagby, second daughter of Jonathan Bagby, born February 27, 1866, was married four times. She lived in Pacific Grove, California, and went by the name Anna Kellog.

Other children of Jonathan Bagby by second marriage:

1. Grace married a Mr. Christien and lived in Portersville, California, in care of Eagle Pool Hall.
2. Charles Abner died in Kansas.
3. Mattie (Martha) lived in Wallula, Washington.

Dr. R. O. Bagby of Kansas City, Missouri, grandson of Jonathan Bagby and son of James Robert Bagby, was an unusual and outstanding person. In 1911 he graduated from Oklahoma State Teachers College. He received a degree in Engineering in 1914 from Bradley Polytechnical Institute. In 1920 he received his degree in Medicine and in 1934 a degree in Law. At one time he was in charge of the Industrial Department of the Omaha City Schools. In his November, 1940 letter to his North Carolina cousin, Charles W. Bagby, is this statement, "I originated and built that famous \$5,000,000.00 technical high school in Omaha."

Writer's Note: Such great vision and accomplishment for his day and time is to be admired.

In another letter to his North Carolina Cousin we find R. O. Bagby saying-"My father never wrote to his own father for twenty years at a time. ---I never knew until lately that it was the custom in our family to name one's children for their Uncles and Aunts-I would have followed suit."

2. Lewis Richard Bagby

Lewis Richard (son of Abner and Lucinda Bagby,) the second of the three brothers who left North Carolina in 1866 to settle in Iowa, was married to Jane Lindsey. The couple had five boys and three girls. Lewis Richard along with his brothers Jonathan (John) and Robert settled in Clay County, Kansas in 1870. Children of Lewis Richard settled in the following localities: Mrs. E. J. Sarna, San Francisco, California; Floyd Bagby,

Berkley, California; Mrs. J. A. McGahhey, Dewit, Arkansas; D. C. Bagby, Morganville, Kansas; Eugene Bagby, Topeka, Kansas; Mrs. S. D. (Cora) Brown, Topeka, Kansas; M. L. Bagby, Fredonia, Kansas; Leslie, a son died in his youth.

"On May 3, 1940, Cora Bagby Brown, daughter of Lewis Richard Bagby, wrote to Charles W. Bagby, "My father was a lieutenant in the North Carolina Militia and was in the War Between the States for three years before its close."

MARTHA JANE LINDSEY BAGBY, WIFE OF LEWIS RICHARD BAGBY

Found in the files of the late Charles W. Bagby is a copy of the obituary of Martha Jane Lindsay Bagby, affectionately known as Aunt Jane to her many nieces and nephews. Quota:

"Martha Jane Lindsay Bagby, aged 95 years and one month, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. S. D. Brown in Topeka, Wednesday morning, July 15, 1941.

Mrs. Bagby was born in Yadkin County, North Carolina and when a young woman was married to Lewis Richard Bagby and came west to establish their home. Their first home was at Kellog, Iowa, where three of their children were born. They again moved west coming to Clay County, Kansas in a covered wagon. They homesteaded in Tabor Community in Bloom Township in 1872. Mr. and Mrs. Bagby being interested in the building up of their community helped to establish the Tabor Church which held meetings in a school house. They found much pleasure in this work. Two years afterwards they and other settlers saw their crops destroyed by the grasshoppers and the Bagby family returned to Kellog, Iowa for the winter, and returned again in the spring in an ox-drawn covered wagon.

Their home was always open to everyone. It is impossible to estimate the value of the service rendered to the century by such people as Mr. and Mrs. Bagby.

Mrs. Bagby was an interesting person. She was interested in people and events. She saw almost a century pass, from before the Civil War until the present time.

Eight children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Bagby; five sons and three

Descendants of Isaac Bagby

Generation No. 1

1. ISAAC¹ BAGBY.

or

John Bagby (possibly brother to Wm?)^{m. Mary?}
 1. Edmund Bagby to Anne Martin Oct 7, 1808 Wilkes Co.
 2. Margaret Bagby to John Arnold Mar 16, 1813
 3. Sally Bagby to John Woodside Feb 21, 1816
 4. Patsy Bagby to Richard Cunningham Nov 23, 1801
 5. William to Sarah Phillips Woodruff Nov 7, 1809 Wilkes Co.

More About ISAAC BAGBY:

Fact 1: Revolutionary War Veteran

Child of ISAAC BAGBY is:

2. i. WILLIAM² BAGBY.

Generation No. 2

2. WILLIAM² BAGBY (ISAAC¹). He married SARAH PHILLIPS November 07, 1809 in Surry Co. NC, daughter of ABNER PHILLIPS and ELIZABETH PHILLIPS.

b. ca 1776 Culpepper Co VA
 d. Surry Co.

More About WILLIAM BAGBY:

Fact 1: lived in Halifax Co. NC before Surry/Yadkin

Fact 2: moved to Wilkes Co. NC after Surry/Yadkin

Children of WILLIAM BAGBY and SARAH PHILLIPS are:

3. i. ABNER³ BAGBY, b. September 04, 1810, Surry Co. NC; d. March 24, 1888, Surry /Yadkin Co..
 - ii. ELIZABETH "BETSY" BAGBY, b. September 18, 1815; d. November 08, 1899. ^{nm.}
 - iii. ~~ABIGAIL~~ b. 1813 m. Elisha Raughton Oct 19, 1854 Yadkin Co.
 - iv. REBECCA b. 1819
- More About ELIZABETH "BETSY" BAGBY:
 Fact 1: buried in Greenwood cemetery in Elkin NC

Generation No. 3

3. ABNER³ BAGBY (WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born September 04, 1810 in Surry Co. NC, and died March 24, 1888 in Surry /Yadkin Co.. He married LUCINDA WHITAKER July 09, 1836 in Surry Co. NC, daughter of JONATHAN WHITAKER and SARAH HOWARD.

^{Eliza}

More About ABNER BAGBY:

Fact 1: Methodist minister, had a church called Union Methodist

Fact 2: lived on Star Peak, highest point in Yadkin Co. Fox Knob Township

Fact 3: tanned leather & made shoes

Children of ABNER BAGBY and LUCINDA WHITAKER are:

4. i. CHARLES LITTLE⁴ BAGBY, b. December 15, 1860, Surry or Yadkin Co. NC; d. March 24, 1930, Winston-Salem, NC.
5. ii. JONATHAN WHITAKER BAGBY, b. 1837, Surry Co. NC; d. 1917, Clay Co. Kansas.
6. iii. NANCY ANN "NANNIE" BAGBY, b. 1840, Surry Co. NC; d. 1896, Yadkin Co. NC.
- iv. SARAH ELIZA BAGBY, b. 1843; d. 1855.
- v. WILLIAM ABNER BAGBY, b. 1845; d. 1864, Drewy's Bluff VA during Civil War.

More About WILLIAM ABNER BAGBY:
Fact 1: never married

7. vi. ROBERT COLUMBUS BAGBY, b. November 05, 1847, Surry /Yadkin Co.; d. Clay Co. Kansas.
- vii. GEORGE W. BAGBY.

More About GEORGE W. BAGBY:
Fact 1: died age 6

8. viii. WESLEY MCCARGER BAGBY, b. November 02, 1852, Surry /Yadkin Co.; d. July 17, 1922, Montezuma NC.
9. ix. SANFORD MILLER BAGBY, b. 1855, Yadkin Co. NC; d. Winston-Salem, NC.
10. x. RICHARD LEWIS BAGBY, b. October 12, 1841, Yadkin Co. NC; d. March 27, 1900, DeWitt Arkansas.
11. xi. MARY LUCILLE "MOLLIE" BAGBY, b. 1858, Yadkin Co. NC; d. King, NC.
12. xii. ZACHARY TAYLOR BAGBY, b. 1849, Surry /Yadkin Co..
- xiii. UNKNOWN.
- xiv. UNKNOWN.
- xv. UNKNOWN.

Generation No. 4

4. CHARLES LITTLE⁴ BAGBY (*ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born December 15, 1860 in Surry or Yadkin Co. NC, and died March 24, 1930 in Winston-Salem, NC. He married LAURA JANE HENDRICKS December 21, 1882, daughter of FRANCIS HENDRICKS and MARTHA REDMAN. *1881? Forsyth?*

Children of CHARLES BAGBY and LAURA HENDRICKS are:

13. i. ALONZO⁵ BAGBY, b. October 13, 1885, Iredell or Surry Co.; d. July 15, 1965, Winston-Salem, NC.
14. ii. HOWELL FRANKLIN BAGBY.
15. iii. INA BAGBY, b. October 06, 1883; d. March 20, 1968.
16. iv. ORA BAGBY.

5. JONATHAN WHITAKER⁴ BAGBY (*ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born 1837 in Surry Co. NC, and died 1917 in Clay Co. Kansas. He married (1) MARTHA JANE EDWARDS in Yadkin Co. NC. He married (2) MARTHA STAR. He married (3) MARTHA. *m. July 15, 1858 Yadkin*

More About JONATHAN WHITAKER BAGBY:

Fact 1: possibly moved west

Children of JONATHAN BAGBY and MARTHA EDWARDS are:

17. i. MARY JANE⁵ BAGBY, b. March 12.
- ii. RUFUS JOHNATHAN BAGBY, b. September 13, 1860, NC; d. February 02, 1951, Visalia, CA.
- iii. LEWIS WILLIAM BAGBY, b. October 27, 1862.
- iv. JAMES ROBERT BAGBY, b. August 17, 1864.
- v. LUCINDA ANN BAGBY, b. February 27, 1866.

Children of JONATHAN BAGBY and MARTHA STAR are:

18. vi. CHARLES ABNER⁵ BAGBY.
- vii. GRACE BAGBY.
- viii. MARTHA BAGBY.
19. ix. WESLEY RYAN BAGBY, b. October 20, 1874, Clay Co. KS; d. December 24, 1946, Fresno, CA.

6. NANCY ANN "NANNIE"⁴ BAGBY (*ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born *Jan 26* 1849 in Surry Co. NC, and died 1896 in Yadkin Co. NC. She married WILEY F. CARTER 1860 in Surry Co. *m. May 23, 1867 Yadkin*
Oct 28, at home in Charity NC near

More About NANCY ANN "NANNIE" BAGBY:

- Fact 1: lived in the Reece house across from the Abner's home & church**
- Fact 2: buried in Union church graveyard, the only people originally buried there,**
- Fact 3: by request, later moved to Hollywood Cemetery, Elkin**
- Fact 4: kept the first post office in her home for Charity NC**

Children of NANCY BAGBY and WILEY CARTER are:

- i. JAMES FRANKLIN "FRANK"⁵ CARTER.

More About JAMES FRANKLIN "FRANK" CARTER:

- Fact 1: bachelor**
- Fact 2: teacher at the old log school house**
- Fact 3: moved to Elkin where he established the lumber plant, called Carolina Cross Iron**
- Fact 4: this business thrived through all kinds of business climates until other modern**
- Fact 5: methods were discovered**
- Fact 6: upon his death his niece, Elizabeth Evans - Fletcher-Dobbins-Turner, served**
- Fact 7: as an able part of the organization**

- ii. EDMOND CARTER.

More About EDMOND CARTER:

- Fact 1: movd to Florida where he remained the rest of his life**
- Fact 2: 2 of his sons came back to elkin and established the White Swan Laundry**

- 20. iii. RHODA LUCINDA "LULA" CARTER, b. November 29, 1870; d. August 03, 1956.
- 21. iv. MARY ELIZABETH "BESSIE" CARTER, b. February 07, 1882; d. October 31, 1969.

7. ROBERT COLUMBUS⁴ BAGBY (ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born November 05, 1847 in Surry /Yadkin Co., and died in Clay Co. Kansas. He married JOSEPHINE SPENCER March 04, 1873 in Clay Co. KS.

More About ROBERT COLUMBUS BAGBY:

- Fact 1: attended academy in Jonesville, NC**
- Fact 2: 1869, went to Iowa, lived a year in Poweshiek & Jasper Co.s, then moved back to Yadkin**
- Fact 3: 1871-1872, came west and was a student in the Normal School in Kirksville MO**
- Fact 4: farmed homestead 14 mi. west of Clay Center , Clay Co. KS**
- Fact 5: 1877-1878, sold farm and moved to Concordia, Cloud Co, in the photography business**
- Fact 6: moved to Clay Center**
- Fact 7: December 1881, sold out the photography studio and entered life insurance**

Children of ROBERT BAGBY and JOSEPHINE SPENCER are:

- i. NANNIE LUZETTA⁵ BAGBY, b. March 20, 1875.
- ii. ROBERT A. BAGBY, b. July 1882.

8. WESLEY MCCARGER⁴ BAGBY (ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born November 02, 1852 in Surry /Yadkin Co., and died July 17, 1922 in Montezuma NC. He married (1) HULDAH LOVEN. He married (2) LINNY FRANCES "FANNIE" ROBINSON August 31, 1875, daughter of EMMANUEL ROBINSON and MARY WARD.

More About WESLEY MCCARGER BAGBY:

- Fact 1: Methodist minister and bishop
- Fact 2: nine children grew to adulthood
- Fact 3: served in Statesville, Mooresville, Centenary in Greensboro, Gastonia at Main St
- Fact 4: Monroe at Central, High Point at Washington St., Hickory
- Fact 5: Morganton and Mount Airy
- Fact 6: spent last days in Montezuma in Avery Co. NC
- Fact 7: buried in Montezuma cemetery
- Fact 8: middle name may have been Micajah

More About HULDAH LOVEN:

- Fact 1: buried Montezuma cemetery

More About LINNY FRANCES "FANNIE" ROBINSON:

- Fact 1: buried in Montezuma cemetery

Children of WESLEY BAGBY and LINNY ROBINSON are:

- 22. i. BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, b. June 24, 1876; d. September 03, 1949.
- 23. ii. BULUS BAGBY, b. February 22, 1878; d. 1952.
- iii. ERASTUS BAGBY.

More About ERASTUS BAGBY:

- Fact 1: died age 2

- iv. IVA MARIE BAGBY, b. October 08, 1882; d. February 09, 1941; m. JOHN HARRIS.

More About IVA MARIE BAGBY:

- Fact 1: no children
- Fact 2: outstanding teacher in the schools of NC
- Fact 3: taught at Greensboro College
- Fact 4: buried in Montezuma cemetery

- 24. v. CHARLES WHITFIELD BAGBY, b. March 02, 1884, Catawba NC; d. June 21, 1944, Hickory, NC.
- 25. vi. WESLEY MARVIN BAGBY, b. September 14, 1888; d. June 23, 1951.
- 26. vii. JAMES WILLIS BAGBY, b. February 25, 1886; d. September 11, 1952.
- viii. ROBINSON BAGBY.

More About ROBINSON BAGBY:

- Fact 1: died as an infant

- 27. ix. FANNIE CORNELIA BAGBY, b. December 23, 1891.

9. SANFORD MILLER⁴ BAGBY (ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born 1855 in Yadkin Co. NC, and died in Winston-Salem, NC. He married MARY SWIN.

Swaim m. Nov 18, 1876 Yadkin

More About SANFORD MILLER BAGBY:

- Fact 1: no children
- Fact 2: lived last part of life in Winston-Salem, NC

Child of SANFORD BAGBY and MARY SWIN is:

- i. NONE⁵.

10. RICHARD LEWIS⁴ BAGBY (ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born October 12, 1841 in Yadkin Co. NC, and died March 27, 1900 in DeWitt Arkansas. He married MARTHA JANE LINDSEY October 17, 1865, daughter of SARAH STANLY.

1875? Yadkin

More About RICHARD LEWIS BAGBY:

- Fact 1: found descendant Don Bagby, wife Lois**
- Fact 2: first home in Kellogg, Iowa, where 3 of children born**
- Fact 3: again moved west to Clay Co in 5 covered wagons**
- Fact 4: 1872, homesteaded in the Tabor Community in Bloom Township**
- Fact 5: helped to establish the Tabor Community Church, met in a schoolhouse**
- Fact 6: grasshoppers destroyed their crops 2 yrs later and they returned to Kellogg, IO**
- Fact 7: returned to Kansas in spring in an ox-drawn wagon**
- Fact 8: 1866, left NC for Iowa w/Jonathan & Robert**
- Fact 9: 1869, left Iowa for Kansas (Clay Co.) w/Jonathan & Robert**
- Fact 10: when left NC, took mother-in-law, Sarah Lindsey Stanly and two of her brothers**
- Fact 11: helped establish the Tabor Church**
- Fact 12: tornado once took off side of house, Dewitt and Floyd blown into corn field**
- Fact 13: died on inflammation of the bowells**

More About MARTHA JANE LINDSEY:

- Fact 1: always had mind candy**

Children of RICHARD BAGBY and MARTHA LINDSEY are:

- i. CORA ANN⁵ BAGBY, b. August 11, 1855, Kellogg, Iowa; d. August 09, 1944, San Francisco. CA; m. SOLOMON DAVIS BROWN, April 09, 1882.
- ii. MARY ELLEN "ELLA" BAGBY, b. September 20, 1868, Kellogg, Iowa; d. June 13, 1950, San Francisco. CA; m. (1) ED SERNA; m. (2) EUGENE BIDGOOD, May 03, 1902.
- 28. iii. MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE" BAGBY, b. October 19, 1870, Kellogg, Iowa; d. September 15, 1951, LaFontaine, KS.
- 29. iv. ETTA MAE BAGBY, b. May 10, 1873; d. March 14, 1952, De Witt, Arkansas.
- v. FRANKLIN LESLIE BAGBY, b. October 14, 1876; d. April 01, 1887, Idana, KS.
- 30. vi. SOLOMAN FLOYD BAGBY, b. March 01, 1880; d. August 04, 1943, Oakland CA.
- 31. vii. DEWITT CLINTON BAGBY, b. October 05, 1885; d. December 30, 1971, Clay Co. Kansas - Clay Center.
- 32. viii. EUGENE RAY BAGBY, b. March 21, 1889, Bloom Township, near Idana, KS; d. August 07, 1972, Topeka, Kansas.
- ix. ELBERT ERNEST BAGBY, b. March 26, 1880; d. July 03, 1881.

11. MARY LUCILLE "MOLLIE"⁴ BAGBY (ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born 1858 in Yadkin Co. NC, and died in King, NC. She married THOMAS SMITH.

Rev.

Child of MARY BAGBY and THOMAS SMITH is:

- i. MARY⁵ SMITH, m. GUNTER.

12. ZACHARY TAYLOR⁴ BAGBY (ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born 1849 in Surry /Yadkin Co.. He married ROXIE MASTEN (MATSON).

2.

More About ZACHARY TAYLOR BAGBY:

- Fact 1: inherited the Peak land, sold it in 1922 to John L. Bray**
- Fact 2: moved to Ashe Co., returned to Peak before WWI**
- Fact 3: stablized the Meredith log house and cleaned up the land**
- Fact 4: Will, Zack Jr., Paul, Mabel & Sinesca (Celeste) lived on Peak land for awhile**

Children of ZACHARY BAGBY and ROXIE (MATSON) are:

- i. LILLIAN⁵ BAGBY, m. SMITH.
More About LILLIAN BAGBY:
Fact 1: moved to Portsmouth VA
- ii. RICHARD BAGBY, m. MYRTLE.
More About RICHARD BAGBY:
Fact 1: moved to Williamsburg VA
- 33. iii. WILLIAM ABNER "WILL" BAGBY.
iv. NELLIE BAGBY, m. R. W. WARD.
More About NELLIE BAGBY:
Fact 1: moved to Forest Hill, MD
- v. ZACHARY BAGBY, m. MAMIE.
More About ZACHARY BAGBY:
Fact 1: moved to Antiago, WI
- vi. MABEL BAGBY, m. EDWARD WHAMMEL.
More About MABEL BAGBY:
Fact 1: moved to Laurens, Iowa
- vii. CELESTE (SINESCA) BAGBY, m. TAYLOR JOHNSTON.
More About CELESTE (SINESCA) BAGBY:
Fact 1: moved to Leesburg, VA
- viii. PAUL T. BAGBY.
More About PAUL T. BAGBY:
Fact 1: never married
Fact 2: moved to Sioux City, Iowa
- ix. RALPH A. BAGBY.
More About RALPH A. BAGBY:
Fact 1: moved to Laurens, Iowa

Generation No. 5

13. ALONZO⁵ BAGBY (CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born October 13, 1885 in Iredell or Surry Co., and died July 15, 1965 in Winston-Salem, NC. He married VERSIA LEVADA CRAVER June 06, 1906 in Courtney NC at the Craver farm, daughter of CHARLES CRAVER and MARY GOUGH.

More About ALONZO BAGBY:

- Fact 1: Owned Hine-Bagby Men's Clothing Store in Winston-Salem, NC
- Fact 2: Lived at 1800 Academy St. at time of death
- Fact 3: Lived prior to that on Runnymede, & Buena Vista & Cherry St.
- Fact 4: Alonzo & Versia lived at the crossroads Bagby Victorian house after marriage
- Fact 5: Loved to salt water fish in ocean
- Fact 6: Always gave customer a tie (with red in it!) when they bought a suit
- Fact 7: Xmas gift from grandkids a carton of Winston cigarettes

- Fact 8: Gave out Chicklets & Lifesavers to grandkids
- Fact 9: Always said "Give me some sugar" to grandkids to get a hug and kiss
- Fact 10: Kept a garden in an empty plot down the st. on Gales Ave.
- Fact 11: Had old Plymouth in garage on Academy St.
- Fact 12: Chewed tobacco and had spittoon in living room at his chair
- Fact 13: Grandma made him drink alcohol in basement

More About VERSIA LEVADA CRAVER:

- Fact 1: Was terrific cook but hated to cook even though she spent most of the day in kit
- Fact 2: Loved her sugar cake, coconut cake, persimmon pudding
- Fact 3: canned peaches & other items & stored in basement
- Fact 4: Partial to wearing navy blue and black as an old woman
- Fact 5: Have letter from her written just after her marriage to a friend Rebecca Reavis
- Fact 6: Cut out McCalls paper dolls from magazine at her house
- Fact 7: often spent the night at Grandma's sometimes with cousin Rosalie
- Fact 8: As a young woman she had auburn hair
- Fact 9: Did not want children's friends to come over to house unless house was "clean"
- Fact 10: fell & broke hip toward end of life and had to go into Kernersville nursing home
- Fact 11: Toward end of life had some moments where she didn't know names, etc.

Children of ALONZO BAGBY and VERSIA CRAVER are:

- 34. i. HELEN ELIZABETH⁶ BAGBY, b. July 21, 1907; d. May 30, 1987, Winston-Salem, NC.
- 35. ii. ROGER BAGBY, b. February 06, 1911.
- 36. iii. MARGARET LAURA BAGBY, b. April 04, 1913.
- 37. iv. BETTY JANE BAGBY, b. November 11, 1927, Winston-Salem, NC.

14. HOWELL FRANKLIN⁵ BAGBY (CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹). He married HATTIE LOUISE WELFARE.

Children of HOWELL BAGBY and HATTIE WELFARE are:

- i. HOWEL LFRANKLIN BAGBY⁶ JR., b. August 30, 1913; d. May 1971.
- 38. ii. RUPERT WELFARE BAGBY, b. April 17, 1918; d. April 02, 1998.
- 39. iii. HATTIE LOUISE BAGBY, b. May 17, 1923, Forsyth Co. NC; d. January 20, 1998, King, NC.

15. INA⁵ BAGBY (CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born October 06, 1883, and died March 20, 1968. She married JOSEPH HAMPTON RICH June 06, 1901.

Children of INA BAGBY and JOSEPH RICH are:

- 40. i. SAMUEL FREDERICK CHASE⁶ RICH, b. April 25, 1913; d. August 06, 1994.
- 41. ii. KATHRYN ELIZABETH RICH, b. September 13, 1903; d. February 17, 1996.
- 42. iii. EDITH HULDA RICH, b. September 13, 1905; d. August 31, 1959.
- 43. iv. CHARLES HAMPTON RICH, b. January 16, 1909.

16. ORA⁵ BAGBY (CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹). She married (1) NORMAN. She married (2) LEM WHITE.

Children of ORA BAGBY and NORMAN are:

- 44. i. LUCILLE⁶ NORMAN.

17. RUFUS JOHNATHAN⁵ BAGBY (*JONATHAN WHITAKER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born September 13, 1860 in NC, and died February 02, 1951 in Visalia, CA. He married ELIZABETH HUGHES December 23, 1884 in Beloit, Mitchell, KS, daughter of HENRY HUGHES and AGNES SEDDEN.

More About RUFUS JOHNATHAN BAGBY:

- Fact 1: 1931-1932, mayor of Visalia CA, postmaster of Visalia, City Council of Visalia
- Fact 2: brick layer, concrete & cement work, secretary of the brick layers union
- Fact 3: City School Trustee-Visalia Elementary & High School boards
- Fact 4: came to Fresno CA first with stops in Kansas & Colorado
- Fact 5: came to Visalia in 1888
- Fact 6: Union soldiers took the family horse and what food they had when he lived in NC
- Fact 7: during the Civil War/clung to his uncles coat tails as he read the Emancipation
- Fact 8: Proclamation to their slaves who cried and begged to remain slaves

Children of RUFUS BAGBY and ELIZABETH HUGHES are:

- i. WIRT⁶ BAGBY, b. December 05, 1885, KS; d. June 26, 1886.
- 45. ii. EARL ALOYSIOUS BAGBY, b. January 08, 1887, Clay Center, Clay KS; d. May 15, 1973, Santa Clara, CA.

18. GRACE⁵ BAGBY (*JONATHAN WHITAKER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*). She married HENRY HERBERT CHRISTIAN, son of DANIEL CHRISTIAN and HARRIET MCCOY.

Children of GRACE BAGBY and HENRY CHRISTIAN are:

- i. MARTHA⁶ CHRISTIAN.
- ii. MARGIE CHRISTIAN.
- iii. HERBERT CHRISTIAN.
- iv. HERBERTA CHRISTIAN.
- v. MURIEL CHRISTIAN.

19. WESLEY RYAN⁵ BAGBY (*JONATHAN WHITAKER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born October 20, 1874 in Clay Co. KS, and died December 24, 1946 in Fresno, CA. He married MATILDA AUGUSTA BEHNKE, daughter of RHINEHART BEHNKE and AUGUSTA DAHLKE.

Children of WESLEY BAGBY and MATILDA BEHNKE are:

- i. FLORENCE H.⁶ BAGBY, b. 1909; d. 1944.
- 46. ii. HERBERT WESLEY BAGBY, b. April 28, 1913, Tulare, CA.

20. RHODA LUCINDA "LULA"⁵ CARTER (*NANCY ANN "NANNIE"⁴ BAGBY, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born November 29, 1870, and died August 03, 1956. She married MANUEL WILSON "WILSE" EVANS, son of FRANKLIN EVANS and ELIZA ROBERSON.

More About RHODA LUCINDA "LULA" CARTER:

- Fact 1: after they married they kept the post office in Charity NC, built down near
- Fact 2: Shady Grove Church

More About MANUEL WILSON "WILSE" EVANS:

- Fact 1:** operated one of the first country stores in Yadkin Co.
- Fact 2:** postmaster for Charity Post Office
- Fact 3:** one of the few telephones of the area was in his store/community phone
- Fact 4:** pioneer in growing ginseng roots and sold them to several pharmaceutical co.s
- Fact 5:** lumber man/carpenter as was his father
- Fact 6:** moved to Jonesville

Children of RHODA CARTER and MANUEL EVANS are:

- i. CARL FRANKLIN⁶ EVANS.
- ii. ANNIE FAYE EVANS.
- iii. PEARNE EVANS.
- iv. GLEN EDWIN EVANS.
- v. GLADYS VIVIAN EVANS.
- vi. NANNIE WILSON EVANS.
- vii. RUBY EVELYN EVANS.
- viii. ABNER BAGBY EVANS.
- ix. ARVID CARY EVANS.
- x. HAROLD DEVANE EVANS.
- xi. LULA CARTER EVANS.
- xii. FRANCES ELIZA EVANS.

21. MARY ELIZABETH "BESSIE"⁵ CARTER (NANCY ANN "NANNIE"⁴ BAGBY, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born February 07, 1882, and died October 31, 1969. She married WESLEY MONROE "WESS" EVANS, son of FRANKLIN EVANS and ELIZA ROBERSON.

More About WESLEY MONROE "WESS" EVANS:

- Fact 1:** migrated to Elkin NC
- Fact 2:** opened the first produce business in Elkin
- Fact 3:** along with many items of produce, he bought and shipped eggs by the train car-
- Fact 4:** load during WWI
- Fact 5:** almost all the family buried in Shady Grove Baptist Church cemetery

Children of MARY CARTER and WESLEY EVANS are:

- i. TREVA⁶ EVANS.
- ii. RALPH CARTER EVANS.
- iii. JOHN WESLEY EVANS.
- iv. FRANK ROBY "DICK" EVANS.
- v. NANCY ELIZABETH EVANS.
- vi. EDWIN CARTER EVANS.
- vii. WESLEY MONROE EVANS JR..
- viii. CAROLYN VIRGINIA EVANS.

22. BERNICE⁵ BAGBY (WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born June 24, 1876, and died September 03, 1949. She married WALTER HUBERT WILLIS June 28, 1893.

More About WALTER HUBERT WILLIS:

- Fact 1:** Methodist minister of NC Conference

Children of BERNICE BAGBY and WALTER WILLIS are:

47. i. FRANCES FAY⁶ WILLIS, b. May 25, 1894; d. May 29, 1902.
 ii. MARGARET GLADYS WILLIS, b. February 13, 1896.
 iii. REGINALD WRENN WILLIS, b. April 13, 1904; d. December 27, 1928, Phillipine Islands.

More About REGINALD WRENN WILLIS:

- Fact 1: died in the Philippines while serving in the US Marines
 Fact 2: no children

48. iv. THERON WEAVER WILLIS, b. March 27, 1907; d. February 07, 1971.
 v. KATHERINE LOUISE WILLIS, b. September 03, 1900; d. December 05, 1921.

More About KATHERINE LOUISE WILLIS:

- Fact 1: poems appeared in a booklet "Kathryn's Message"
 Fact 2: attended Women's College in Greensboro, NC
 Fact 3: died age 21

49. vi. HAROLD BAGBY WILLIS, b. January 22, 1902; d. March 05, 1948.

23. BULUS⁵ BAGBY (WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born February 22, 1878, and died 1952. She married WILEY HAMPTON SWIFT.

More About BULUS BAGBY:

- Fact 1: pincer president of the NC Parent Teacher Association**
Fact 2: she and her husband were strong advocates for improved child labor laws through
Fact 3: out the US
Fact 4: bought her parents home in Montezuma after they retired
Fact 5: buried in the Montezuma cemetery
Fact 6: spent majority of her life in Greensboro NC

More About WILEY HAMPTON SWIFT:

- Fact 1: attorney, school administrator, social reformer**

Children of BULUS BAGBY and WILEY SWIFT are:

- i. WILEY HAMPTON SWIFT⁶ JR., b. June 14, 1905; d. March 24, 1958.

More About WILEY HAMPTON SWIFT JR.:

- Fact 1: graduate of Duke Univ.
 Fact 2: golfer
 Fact 3: no children
 Fact 4: buried in Montezuma cemetery

- ii. THOMAS WESLEY SWIFT, b. November 29, 1907; m. FRANCES AGNES MUSICK, September 11, 1943.

More About THOMAS WESLEY SWIFT:

- Fact 1: graduate of Duke Univ.
 Fact 2: quarterback on Duke's first football team
 Fact 3: no children
 Fact 4: lived in Montezuma

- iii. CHARLES DAVID SWIFT, b. 1911; m. NELLE BASWELL.

More About CHARLES DAVID SWIFT:

- Fact 1: attorney
 Fact 2: graduate of Duke Univ.
 Fact 3: WWII veteran
 Fact 4: practiced law in Hickory and Valdese NC
 Fact 5: no children

50. iv. MARTHA FRANCES SWIFT, b. October 06, 1913.
v. BULUS SWIFT (BOOTS) SWIFT, b. 1915.

More About BULUS SWIFT (BOOTS) SWIFT:

- Fact 1: graduated from Women's College, Greensboro, NC
Fact 2: graduate study at UNC Chapel Hill
Fact 3: case worker with NC Dept. of Social Services
Fact 4: no children

24. CHARLES WHITFIELD⁵ BAGBY (*WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born March 02, 1884 in Catawba NC, and died June 21, 1944 in Hickory, NC. He married FRANKIE LENORE SELF April 17, 1912 in Hickory NC.

More About CHARLES WHITFIELD BAGBY:

- Fact 1: undergrad at Trinity College (now Duke Univ.)
Fact 2: lawyer, degree from Wake Forest Univ.
Fact 3: practiced law in Hickory NC
Fact 4: notable lawyer throughout NC
Fact 5: originated the City Manager form of government in the US
Fact 6: nickname "The Blacksheep" "Charlie"
Fact 7: buried in Oakwood cemetery in Hickory NC

More About FRANKIE LENORE SELF:

- Fact 1: graduate of St. Mary's College in Raleigh

Children of CHARLES BAGBY and FRANKIE SELF are:

51. i. MARY FRANCES⁶ BAGBY, b. July 12, 1914, Hickory, NC.
52. ii. FRANKIE SELF BAGBY, b. June 10, 1916, Hickory, NC; d. November 27, 1939, Hickory, NC.
iii. CHARLES AUGUSTUS BAGBY, b. February 22, 1923.

More About CHARLES AUGUSTUS BAGBY:

- Fact 1: AB from Lenoir Rhyne College
Fact 2: MA from Appalachian State Univ.
Fact 3: high school teacher and counselor
Fact 4: recipient of several outstanding educator awards
Fact 5: fought with Sixth Marine Div. in South Pacific during WWII
Fact 6: lives in Hickory
Fact 7: no children

25. WESLEY MARVIN⁵ BAGBY (*WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born September 14, 1888, and died June 23, 1951. He married (1) ESSIE LOVEN July 18, 1918. He married (2) ILA PAUNEE RIGSBY December 29, 1933.

More About WESLEY MARVIN BAGBY:

- Fact 1: ordained Methodist minister and pastored several churches
Fact 2: Executive Director of Boy Scouts of America for state of GA
Fact 3: West NC most eminent educators

More About ESSIE LOVEN:

- Fact 1: buried in Montezuma cemetery

More About ILA PAUNEE RIGSBY:

Fact 1: lives in Miami FLA

Children of WESLEY BAGBY and ESSIE LOVEN are:

- 53. i. JAY M. MEYERS⁶ BAGBY, b. July 06, 1913.
- 54. ii. MARION SYBIL BAGBY, b. September 03, 1919.
- 55. iii. WESLEY MARVIN BAGBY III, b. June 15, 1922, Albany GA.
- 56. iv. EDWIN CLAY BAGBY, b. March 12, 1927, Savannah, GA.

Children of WESLEY BAGBY and ILA RIGSBY are:

- v. SARAH FRANCES⁶ BAGBY, b. August 20, 1934.

More About SARAH FRANCES BAGBY:

Fact 1: died in infancy

- vi. CHARLES BAGBY, b. August 20, 1934.

More About CHARLES BAGBY:

Fact 1: died in infancy

- vii. FRANKLIN WARD BAGBY, b. August 30, 1936, Banner Elk, NC; d. April 06, 1943, Montezuma, NC.

More About FRANKLIN WARD BAGBY:

Fact 1: buried in Montezuma cemetery

- 57. viii. RICHARD JULIAN BAGBY, b. July 18, 1940.
- 58. ix. JOSEPH RIGSBY BAGBY, b. August 23, 1935, Banner Elk, NC.

26. JAMES WILLIS⁵ BAGBY (WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born February 25, 1886, and died September 11, 1952. He married LUCILE ADELAIDE SHUFORD May 11, 1911.

More About JAMES WILLIS BAGBY:

Fact 1: attended old Trinity College (now Duke Univ.)

Fact 2: served 4 years in US Navy

Fact 3: called Willis Bagby

Fact 4: high schol principal, realtor, and renowned Sunday School teacher

Fact 5: spent summers at cottage on Bagby farm in Montezuma NC

Children of JAMES BAGBY and LUCILE SHUFORD are:

- i. JAMES WILLIS⁶ BAGBY, b. February 1912.

More About JAMES WILLIS BAGBY:

Fact 1: Clinical Psychologist and Headmaster of a private school in NYC

Fact 2: no children

- 59. ii. LUCILE FORNEY BAGBY, b. March 25, 1914, Newborn, GA.
- 60. iii. VIRGINIA SHUFORD BAGBY, b. March 23, 1917, Columbus, GA.
- 61. iv. BETTY BAGBY.
- 62. v. ROBERT WARD BAGBY, b. 1926, Johnson City, TN.
- 63. vi. WILLIAM ROBINSON BAGBY, b. 1926, Johnson City, TN.

27. FANNIE CORNELIA⁵ BAGBY (WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born December 23, 1891. She married RUFUS AVERY DUVALL August 29, 1917 in Chestnut Heights, Bagby homeplace in Montezuma NC.

More About FANNIE CORNELIA BAGBY:

Fact 1: attended Virginia Intermont College & Univ. of Montevello

Fact 2: MA Univ. Alabama

Fact 3: distinguished retired teacher, active in church and public affairs in Birmingham

More About RUFUS AVERY DUVALL:

Fact 1: outstanding public school administrator in Birmingham, ALA

Fact 2: killed in automobile accident

Fact 3: Birmingham ALA

Children of FANNIE BAGBY and RUFUS DUVALL are:

64. i. JEAN BAGBY⁶ DUVALL, b. January 06, 1924; d. September 22, 1992, Birmingham, ALA.
65. ii. RUFUS AVERY DUVALL JR., b. December 20, 1920, Columbus, GA; d. February 1971.
66. iii. LEE ROY DUVALL, b. June 20, 1922.

28. MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵ BAGBY (*RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born October 19, 1870 in Kellogg, Iowa, and died September 15, 1951 in LaFontaine, KS. He married LENORE ELIZABETH CALLOWAY March 19, 1896 in De Witt, Arkansas, daughter of WALTER CALLOWAY and MARY MARQUETTE.

More About MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE" BAGBY:

Fact 1: moved est in covered wagon at the age of 2 with his parents

Fact 2: moved to DeWitt when he was 24

Fact 3: man of few words

Fact 4: his greatest interest in his life was his children

Fact 5: nine children (8 more not listed)

Children of MARTIN BAGBY and LENORE CALLOWAY are:

67. i. VIOLA BLANCHE⁶ BAGBY, b. February 23, 1897; d. June 10, 1982, Fredonia, KS.
68. ii. VERNA LEONA BAGBY, b. February 28, 1899, Dewitt, Arkansas.
69. iii. CLINTON ARTHUR BAGBY, b. November 10, 1900, LaFontaine, KS; d. November 06, 1970, Fredonia, KS.
70. iv. CLARENCE MERLE BAGBY, b. August 15, 1903, Lafontaine, KS; d. 1988.
71. v. LLOYD WESTON BAGBY, b. September 13, 1907; d. March 31, 1990, Fredonia, KS.
- vi. IRENE MAE BAGBY, b. November 07, 1909, Wilson Co. KS; d. August 11, 1935, Fredonia, KS; m. CECIL A. SMITH, August 15, 1929, Drumright OK.

More About IRENE MAE BAGBY:

Fact 1: no children

72. vii. WALTER RAY BAGBY, b. November 14, 1913, Buxton KS; d. January 07, 1968, Fredonia, KS.
73. viii. KARL RICHARD BAGBY, b. August 30, 1915, Buxton KS.
74. ix. WILMA LOUISE BAGBY, b. November 07, 1919, Wilson Co. Fredonia, KS; d. December 1990.

29. ETTA MAE⁵ BAGBY (*RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born May 10, 1873, and died March 14, 1952 in De Witt, Arkansas. She married JOSEPH ARNOLD MCGAHHEY February 04, 1897.

Children of ETTA BAGBY and JOSEPH MCGAHHEY are:

75. i. EDITH ARVILLA⁶ MCGAHHEY, b. April 14, 1898.
- ii. RAY ALLEN MCGAHHEY, b. June 05, 1901; d. December 06, 1918.

30. SOLOMAN FLOYD⁵ BAGBY (*RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born

March 01, 1880, and died August 04, 1943 in Oakland CA. He married LILLIAN "LILLY" MYERS December 23, 1907.

More About SOLOMAN FLOYD BAGBY:

Fact 1: master mechanic

Children of SOLOMAN BAGBY and LILLIAN MYERS are:

- i. JANET IONA⁶ BAGBY, b. January 28, 1924; m. MUNKELT.
- ii. LETHA (LINDA) LOUISE BAGBY, b. September 12, 1920; m. DUARTE.
- iii. LYLE EUGENE BAGBY, b. October 02, 1914.
- iv. CORWIN J. BAGBY, b. April 30, 1912.

More About CORWIN J. BAGBY:

Fact 1: Pvt. in military

31. DEWITT CLINTON⁵ BAGBY (*RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born October 05, 1885, and died December 30, 1971 in Clay Co. Kansas - Clay Center. He married MARY SUSAN WILLIAMS March 26, 1909 in Concordia, Kansas.

More About DEWITT CLINTON BAGBY:

Fact 1: sometimes called "De"

Children of DEWITT BAGBY and MARY WILLIAMS are:

- i. ETHEL VALERIE⁶ BAGBY, b. January 29, 1910, Morgansville, Kansas; m. ROBERT EARL GIDDENS, December 13, 1941, Topcka, Kansas.

More About ETHEL VALERIE BAGBY:

Fact 1: retired secretary

Fact 2: no children

Fact 3: lived in Denver, Colorado

More About ROBERT EARL GIDDENS:

Fact 1: deceased, salesman

Fact 2: last name may have been Gibbons

76. ii. FORREST EVERETT BAGBY, b. October 22, 1911, Morgansville, Kansas.
77. iii. RICHARD LESLIE BAGBY, b. July 28, 1913.
78. iv. MARTHA GRACE BAGBY, b. December 27, 1922; d. June 22, 1971.

32. EUGENE RAY⁵ BAGBY (*RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born March 21, 1889 in Bloom Township, near Idana, KS, and died August 07, 1972 in Topeka, Kansas. He married LEO VIVIAN FOX September 08, 1918 in Arkansas City, KS.

More About EUGENE RAY BAGBY:

Fact 1: at age 14 became ill with inflammation of the bowels, appendicitis

Fact 2: told he would never farm, so he was sent to business school

Fact 3: became one of the chief contract readers for the Santa Fe Railroad

Children of EUGENE BAGBY and LEO FOX are:

79. i. BETTY JEAN⁶ BAGBY, b. October 06, 1919, Topeka, Kansas.
80. ii. DONALD RICHARD BAGBY, b. May 29, 1928, Topeka, KS.
81. iii. JAMES EUGENE BAGBY, b. December 11, 1933.

33. WILLIAM ABNER "WILL"⁵ BAGBY (*ZACHARY TAYLOR⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*). He married FERN MCCULLOUGH.

More About WILLIAM ABNER "WILL" BAGBY:

Fact 1: country doctor

Fact 2: moved to LaComa, Iowa

Fact 3: killed when his car was hit by a train

Fact 4: several other relatives killed in same accident

Fact 5: son Joe was thrown out of the window and lived

Children of WILLIAM BAGBY and FERN MCCULLOUGH are:

82. i. JIM⁶ BAGBY.
83. ii. JANET BAGBY.
- iii. JOE BAGBY.
84. iv. ROBERT BAGBY, d. 1987.
85. v. WILLIAM EMORY BAGBY, b. April 18, 1919, LaCona, Iowa; d. October 10, 1992, Chattanooga, TN.

Generation No. 6

34. HELEN ELIZABETH⁶ BAGBY (*ALONZO⁵, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born July 21, 1907, and died May 30, 1987 in Winston-Salem, NC. She married CHARLES ROBERT HINE 1934.

More About HELEN ELIZABETH BAGBY:

Fact 1: First married for only short time, didn't work out

Fact 2: Taught school at Courtney for short while after college

Fact 3: Traveled and lived in Egypt, & South America

Fact 4: husband Charles worked for Esso

Fact 5: lived in Jamestown NC after Charlie's retirement

Fact 6: Moved to Winston-Salem, Buckingham Dr. as last residence

Fact 7: Had Alzheimer's - was at Moravian Home for several years before death

Fact 8: our "rich" aunt

Fact 9: Sister feud between her and Margaret for years, jealousy & resentment

More About CHARLES ROBERT HINE:

Fact 1: his work with Esso (Exxon) took them to Egypt, and South America to live

Children of HELEN BAGBY and CHARLES HINE are:

- i. NATALIE CAROLYN⁷ HINE, b. July 17, 1935.

More About NATALIE CAROLYN HINE:

Fact 1: never married

Fact 2: taught school in Germany and US

86. ii. PATRICIA ANN HINE, b. July 03, 1938.

35. ROGER⁶ BAGBY (*ALONZO⁵, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born February 06, 1911. He married VIRGINIA.

More About ROGER BAGBY:

- Fact 1: insurance salesman
- Fact 2: lived in New Orleans, LA
- Fact 3: quentisential "bachelor"
- Fact 4: married for only short time abt. 3 yrs to a Virginia ?
- Fact 5: Tom Durden, a cousin got to spend time with him in New Orleans
- Fact 6: Red hair & freckles
- Fact 7: loved to play tennis, looked great in tennis whites
- Fact 8: athletic & handsome, lots of lady friends
- Fact 9: possible alcoholic or overindulgent drinker at end of life - died liver trouble
- Fact 10: did not get to see much of him myself - only when young when I did

Child of ROGER BAGBY and VIRGINIA is:

- i. NONE?

36. MARGARET LAURA⁶ BAGBY (ALONZO⁵, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born April 04, 1913. She married EDWIN "BUBBA" RICHARDSON.

More About MARGARET LAURA BAGBY:

- Fact 1: beautiful singer, professionally on radio, church soloist
- Fact 2: a "character" - a "talker"
- Fact 3: was my babysitter when little
- Fact 4: lived on Jefferson Ave. then Lullington in Sandersted
- Fact 5: then lived in Pfafftown for short time before Bubba's death
- Fact 6: smoked, drank, did not like to cook, liked to stay up late and sleep late
- Fact 7: learned to drive abt. age 65, after Bubba's death
- Fact 8: worked at Thalheimer's store after Bubba's death
- Fact 9: lived for short time with Grandma Versia before getting apartment off Robinhood
- Fact 10: Had 2 boyfriends after Bubba died, both also died
- Fact 11: had a stroke in summer of 1979, went to nursing home in Raleigh near Rosalie

Children of MARGARET BAGBY and EDWIN RICHARDSON are:

- 87. i. MARGARET "PEGGY" CRAVER⁷ RICHARDSON, b. July 28, 1946.
- 88. ii. ROSALIE RICHARDSON, b. May 04, 1948.

37. BETTY JANE⁶ BAGBY (ALONZO⁵, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born November 11, 1927 in Winston-Salem, NC. She married JOHN WILLIAM BALDE January 15, 1949 in First Baptist Church, Winston-Salem, NC, son of WILLIAM JR. and EMMA MILLER.

More About BETTY JANE BAGBY:

- Fact 1: Sweetest person I know, loving, wonderful mother
- Fact 2: Beautiful auburn hair, still looks young even at age 70
- Fact 3: also a good singer, sings alto in church choir
- Fact 4: worked as credit manager Sears Roebuck
- Fact 5: works for husband's consulting business
- Fact 6: a great cook, majored in home economics at Salem College

More About JOHN WILLIAM BALDE:

Fact 1: electrical engineer

Fact 2: worked for Western Electric for 35 years

Fact 3: now has own consulting firm

Fact 4: has several technical patents

Children of BETTY BAGBY and JOHN BALDE are:

- 89. i. SUSAN JEANETTE⁷ BALDE, b. March 04, 1950, Morristown, NJ.
- 90. ii. DAN RICHARD BALDE, b. August 29, 1952, Winston-Salem, NC.
- iii. JOAN PATRICIA BALDE, b. February 01, 1955, Winston-Salem, NC.

More About JOAN PATRICIA BALDE:

Fact 1: never married

Fact 2: Masters Degree from UNC Chapel Hill in Psychology

Fact 3: worked with autistic children as specialty

- iv. GAIL ELIZABETH BALDE, b. July 04, 1957, Winston-Salem, NC; d. May 19, 1975, Flemington, NJ.

More About GAIL ELIZABETH BALDE:

Fact 1: May 19, 1975, died of a cerebral hemorrhage at age 17, 1 mo. before graduating from H.S.

Fact 2: loved to cook

Fact 3: was engaged to marry John LaRue

Fact 4: lived with John her last year of H.S.

Fact 5: had little dog part german shepherd part poodle!

Fact 6: went to Germany on hiking trip with Outward Bound program

Fact 7: artistic, beautiful, fun, my buddy

38. RUPERT WELFARE⁶ BAGBY (HOWELL FRANKLIN⁵, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISMAIC¹) was born April 17, 1918, and died April 02, 1998. He married MARTHA MARIE REAVIS June 14, 1947.

More About RUPERT WELFARE BAGBY:

Fact 1: Member of Home Moravian church where he played in the band, was a sacristan, an

Fact 2: usher, Pres. of the Men of the church, on the Sunday School Board, Tres. of

Fact 3: United Fellowship Sunday School class.

Fact 4: graduate of RJ Reynolds H.S. & the Realtor's Institute at UNC-Chapel Hill, and

Fact 5: the Appraisal Inst. at the Univ. of VA, Worked for the NC Shipbuilding Co. from

Fact 6: 1942-44 before joining the U.S.Navy in 1944, fought in WWII aboard the USS Lewis

Fact 7: employed by Home Real Estate Co & Dorothy Hanes Real Estate Co before starting

Fact 8: his own company, Rupert Bagby Realty Co. in 1952

Fact 9: operated company until 1983 when he retired.

Fact 10: had Alzheimer's disease - in Kate B Reynolds nursing home for several yrs

Fact 11: member of W-S Civitan Club, Odd Fellows, & Elks Club

Fact 12: buried in Home Moravian graveyard

More About MARTHA MARIE REAVIS:

Fact 1: works at Wake Forest Univ.

Children of RUPERT BAGBY and MARTHA REAVIS are:

- i. DAVID RUPERT⁷ BAGBY, m. SABRENA J.

More About DAVID RUPERT BAGBY:

Fact 1: lives in Charlotte NC

Fact 2: works in Real Estate

- ii. ELIZABETH LOUISE BAGBY, m. KEITH ROBINETTE.

More About ELIZABETH LOUISE BAGBY:

Fact 1: lives in Winston-Salem, NC

- iii. MARTHA ALICE BAGBY, m. EDWARD HACKETT.

More About MARTHA ALICE BAGBY:

Fact 1: lives in Chesapeake VA

39. HATTIE LOUISE⁶ BAGBY (*HOWELL FRANKLIN⁵, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born May 17, 1923 in Forsyth Co. NC, and died January 20, 1998 in King, NC. She married JOHN E. BINKLEY JR..

Children of HATTIE BAGBY and JOHN JR. are:

- i. JOHN⁷ BINKLEY III, m. VICKI.

- ii. HOWELL B. BINKLEY.

40. SAMUEL FREDERICK CHASE⁶ RICH (*INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born April 25, 1913, and died August 06, 1994. He married MARGARET FAYE CAIN October 16, 1937.

More About SAMUEL FREDERICK CHASE RICH:

Fact 1: called Fred

Children of SAMUEL RICH and MARGARET CAIN are:

91. i. MARGARET FAYE⁷ RICH, b. December 30, 1941.

92. ii. JANE CAROLYN RICH, b. February 02, 1946.

41. KATHRYN ELIZABETH⁶ RICH (*INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born September 13, 1903, and died February 17, 1996. She married (1) JOSEPH MATA CIA. She married (2) WILLIAM D. JOYCE.

Child of KATHRYN RICH and JOSEPH MATA CIA is:

93. i. RICHARD BAGBY⁷ MATA CIA.

Child of KATHRYN RICH and WILLIAM JOYCE is:

94. ii. WILLIAM D. JOYCE⁷ JR., b. September 30, 1926.

42. EDITH HULDA⁶ RICH (*INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born September 13, 1905, and died August 31, 1959. She married VAN WOLFF February 04, 1928.

Children of EDITH RICH and VAN WOLFF are:

- 95. i. BETTY DARLINGTON⁷ WOLFF, b. August 01, 1929.
- 96. ii. JOHN CALLETON WOLFF, b. July 07, 1937.
- iii. TWIN SONS WOLFF.

More About TWIN SONS WOLFF:

Fact 1: died at birth at Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem, buried at Wolff plot in Rural
Fact 2: Hall NC

43. CHARLES HAMPTON⁶ RICH (*INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born January 16, 1909. He married LUNELL LEWIS April 15, 1939.

Children of CHARLES RICH and LUNELL LEWIS are:

- 97. i. LINDA CHARNELL⁷ RICH, b. October 22, 1944.
- 98. ii. DAVID LEWIS RICH, b. September 30, 1948.
- 99. iii. ROSALIE ELVA RICH, b. November 14, 1951.

44. LUCILLE⁶ NORMAN (*ORA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*). She married WILLIAM O'BRIEN.

Child of LUCILLE NORMAN and WILLIAM O'BRIEN is:

- i. WILLIAM O'BRIEN⁷ JR.

45. EARL ALOYSIOUS⁶ BAGBY (*RUFUS JOHNATHAN⁵, JONATHAN WHITAKER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born January 08, 1887 in Clay Center, Clay KS, and died May 15, 1973 in Santa Clara, CA. He married (1) GEORGIA TUNE. He married (2) CELISSA BROWN WING 1911 in Maine.

More About EARL ALOYSIOUS BAGBY:

Fact 1: attorney in Oakland CA

Child of EARL BAGBY and GEORGIA TUNE is:

- i. EARL⁷ BAGBY.

Child of EARL BAGBY and CELISSA WING is:

- 100. ii. CHERYL NADINE⁷ BAGBY, b. March 06, 1913, Visalia, Tulare, CA.

46. HERBERT WESLEY⁶ BAGBY (*WESLEY RYAN⁵, JONATHAN WHITAKER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born April 28, 1913 in Tulare, CA. He married (1) GWENDDYN GWYNNE CLARK. He married (2) MILDRED LORINE YOUNG May 25, 1945 in Washoe, NV, daughter of HENRY YOUNG and RUTH WILLIAMS.

Children of HERBERT BAGBY and MILDRED YOUNG are:

- 101. i. RICHARD HERBERT⁷ BAGBY, b. December 06, 1945, San Francisco, CA.
- 102. ii. ROBERT WESLEY BAGBY, b. October 18, 1948, San Francisco, CA.
- 103. iii. RONALD RYAN BAGBY, b. May 14, 1950, San Francisco, CA.
- iv. TAMIRA KAY BAGBY, b. August 14, 1958, Fresno, CA.

47. MARGARET GLADYS⁶ WILLIS (*BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born February 13, 1896. She married ALLEN FRED ALEXANDER

June 30, 1920 in Chestnut Heights - Montezuma NC.

More About MARGARET GLADYS WILLIS:

Fact 1: AB from Women's College in Greensboro NC

Fact 2: taught in Statesville Public Schools

More About ALLEN FRED ALEXANDER:

Fact 1: former mayor of Statesville

Children of MARGARET WILLIS and ALLEN ALEXANDER are:

104. i. MARGARET WILLIS⁷ ALEXANDER, b. June 26, 1921, Statesville, NC.
105. ii. KATHERINE WILLIS ALEXANDER, b. June 06, 1924.
106. iii. FRANCES PRUDENCE ALEXANDER, b. November 05, 1926.
107. iv. ALLEN FRED ALEXANDER II, b. December 04, 1931, Iredell Co. NC.

48. THERON WEAVER⁶ WILLIS (*BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born March 27, 1907, and died February 07, 1971. He married FAY GRIFFITH August 1935.

More About THERON WEAVER WILLIS:

Fact 1: graduate of Weaver College

Children of THERON WILLIS and FAY GRIFFITH are:

108. i. WALTER HERBERT⁷ WILLIS, b. June 08, 1936.
109. ii. WANDA WILLIS, b. September 23, 1937.

49. HAROLD BAGBY⁶ WILLIS (*BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born January 22, 1902, and died March 05, 1948. He married CONNIE KIRKMAN March 1924.

Children of HAROLD WILLIS and CONNIE KIRKMAN are:

110. i. CONSTANCE BAGBY⁷ WILLIS, b. September 20, 1924.
111. ii. JOANNE KIRKMAN WILLIS, b. July 09, 1926.
112. iii. BARBARA WILLIS, b. November 14, 1927.
- iv. HAROLD BAGBY WILLIS JR., b. December 04, 1931.
- v. WALTER THOMAS WILLIS, b. November 1935; m. PATRICIA SUSAN TAYLOR, June 25, 1960.
- vi. WILLIAM "BILLY" WILLIS.

50. MARTHA FRANCES⁶ SWIFT (*BULUS⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born October 06, 1913. She married PETER BUTLER OLNEY III.

More About MARTHA FRANCES SWIFT:

Fact 1: degree from Women's College, Greensboro NC

Fact 2: elementary school teacher

Fact 3: lives in Hampton, NH

Children of MARTHA SWIFT and PETER OLNEY are:

- i. PETER BUTLER⁷ OLNEY IV, b. January 07, 1944.

More About PETER BUTLER OLNEY IV:

Fact 1: architect

Fact 2: teaches architecture at Univ. of Syracuse NY

- ii. DAVID CHARLES OLNEY, b. March 23, 1948.

More About DAVID CHARLES OLNEY:

Fact 1: musician, composer

Fact 2: UNC Chapel Hill

Fact 3: lives and works in Nashville TN

- iii. DEBORAH GILL OLNEY, b. May 28, 1953; m. BILL MORRISON, August 21, 1976, Hampton NH.

More About DEBORAH GILL OLNEY:

Fact 1: artist

More About BILL MORRISON:

Fact 1: Univ. of NH

51. MARY FRANCES⁶ BAGBY (*CHARLES WHITFIELD⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born July 12, 1914 in Hickory, NC. She married DAVID RUDISILL MAUNEY JR. June 10, 1939 in Hickory, NC.

More About MARY FRANCES BAGBY:

Fact 1: Ab from Lenoir Rhyne College

Fact 2: MA from Univ. of NC at Chapel Hill

Fact 3: guidance counselor and certified school psychologist

More About DAVID RUDISILL MAUNEY JR.:

Fact 1: cotton merchant and broker

Fact 2: live in Cherryville, NC

Children of MARY BAGBY and DAVID JR. are:

113. i. MARTHA FRANCES⁷ MAUNEY, b. February 01, 1941, Hickory, NC.
ii. CAROLINE BAGBY MAUNEY, b. November 28, 1942, Hickory NC; m. DAVID CARSON NICHOLS, July 29, 1972.

More About CAROLINE BAGBY MAUNEY:

Fact 1: AB Lenoir Rhyne College

Fact 2: elementary school teacher

Fact 3: lives in Charleston, SC

Fact 4: no children

More About DAVID CARSON NICHOLS:

Fact 1: Lenoir Rhyne College graduate

Fact 2: real estate agent

- iii. ANNA CATHARINE MAUNEY, b. October 31, 1948, Hickory NC; m. EARL RONALD SPENCE, February 14, 1976, Virginia Beach, VA.

More About ANNA CATHARINE MAUNEY:

Fact 1: Ab Lenoir Rhyne College

Fact 2: 1972-1973, taught with the US Dept of Defense Dependents Schools in the Phillipines

Fact 3: elementary school teacher

Fact 4: lives in Virginia Beach, VA

More About EARL RONALD SPENCE:

Fact 1: graduate of Univ. of Richmond

Fact 2: farm manager

- iv. MARY HARRIET MAUNEY, b. August 18, 1950, Hickory NC.

More About MARY HARRIET MAUNEY:

- Fact 1: Ab Lenoir Rhyne College
Fact 2: case worker with the child welfare unit of the NC Dept. of Social Services
Fact 3: lives in Hickory NC

52. FRANKIE SELF⁶ BAGBY (*CHARLES WHITFIELD⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born June 10, 1916 in Hickory, NC, and died November 27, 1939 in Hickory, NC. She married THOMAS HACKETT FETZER July 03, 1936.

More About FRANKIE SELF BAGBY:

- Fact 1: AB degree from Lenoir Rhyne College
Fact 2: buried in Oakwood cemetery in Hickory NC
Fact 3: high school teacher

Children of FRANKIE BAGBY and THOMAS FETZER are:

- i. CHARLES HACKETT⁷ FETZER, b. January 24, 1938, Shelby, NC.

More About CHARLES HACKETT FETZER:

- Fact 1: MA from Duke Univ.
Fact 2: PhD from Univ. of MD
Fact 3: 1959-1964, US Navy
Fact 4: lives in Washington DC
Fact 5: VP in charge of Personnel, Bankers Security Life Insurance Society

114. ii. MARGARET ANNE FETZER, b. November 27, 1939, Shelby, NC.

53. JAY M. MEYERS⁶ BAGBY (*WESLEY MARVIN⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born July 06, 1913. He married MIMI VOLLUM.

More About JAY M. MEYERS BAGBY:

- Fact 1: oldest child, adopted when an infant by Mr/Mrs Blair Meyers
Fact 2: legal name Jay M. Meyers
Fact 3: grew up in midwest
Fact 4: MA from Penn State
Fact 5: retired from army as lieutenant colonel
Fact 6: Director of Resource Development at Central Piedmont College
Fact 7: live in Charlotte NC

Children of JAY BAGBY and MIMI VOLLUM are:

- i. MIKIE⁷ MEYERS, b. 1953; m. DICK MARR, 1977.

More About MIKIE MEYERS:

- Fact 1: graduate of Newcastle Business College
Fact 2: lives in Arlington, VA
Fact 3: works for Sperry Univac in Washington DC

- ii. JAY MEYERS JR., b. 1953.

More About JAY MEYERS JR.:

- Fact 1: lives in Charlotte, NC
Fact 2: gifted artist

Fact 3: several of his outdoor murals have been featured in the Charlotte Observer

- iii. ELEANA MEYERS, b. 1955; m. PAUL BOYER.

More About ELEANA MEYERS:

Fact 1: twin to Emily

Fact 2: lives in Alexandria VA

Fact 3: secretary and bookkeeper for a firm in Washington DC

- iv. RICHARD MEYERS, b. 1957.

More About RICHARD MEYERS:

Fact 1: considering a career in physical therapy

Fact 2: lives in Matthews NC

- v. EMILY MEYERS, b. 1955.

More About EMILY MEYERS:

Fact 1: twin to Eleana

Fact 2: Central Piedmont College

Fact 3: art major

Fact 4: lives in Charlotte NC

54. MARION SYBIL⁶ BAGBY (*WESLEY MARVIN⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born September 03, 1919. She married JESSIE WOODROW ADAMS December 15, 1946.

More About MARION SYBIL BAGBY:

Fact 1: AB from Appalachian State Univ.

Fact 2: elementary school teacher

Fact 3: WACS during WWII

Fact 4: live in Miami FLA

Children of MARION BAGBY and JESSIE ADAMS are:

115. i. SARAH SUZANNE⁷ ADAMS, b. October 30, 1947.
ii. WILLIAM TROY ADAMS, b. July 21, 1953, Miami FL.

More About WILLIAM TROY ADAMS:

Fact 1: graduate of Florida State Univ.

Fact 2: Army lieutenant at Fort Polk, LA

- iii. ROBERT WOODROW ADAMS, b. May 04, 1955, Miami FL.

More About ROBERT WOODROW ADAMS:

Fact 1: graduate of Univ of GA

Fact 2: dental school

- iv. JOHN WESLEY ADAMS, b. June 29, 1960, Miami FL.

55. WESLEY MARVIN⁶ BAGBY III (*WESLEY MARVIN⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born June 15, 1922 in Albany GA. He married JANICE MARCELINE LOCEY March 29, 1969 in Huntington, W. VA.

More About WESLEY MARVIN BAGBY III:

Fact 1: Ph.D. Columbia Univ.

Fact 2: Professor of History at Univ. of W.VA

Fact 3: author and Fulbright Lectureship in Taiwan

More About JANICE MARCELINE LOCEY:

Fact 1: Ph.D.

Children of WESLEY BAGBY and JANICE LOCEY are:

- i. WESLEY MARVIN⁷ BAGBY IV, b. June 07, 1971.
- ii. STEVEN DONALD BAGBY, b. July 12, 1973.

56. EDWIN CLAY⁶ BAGBY (*WESLEY MARVIN⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born March 12, 1927 in Savannah, GA. He married ELIZABETH MAY "BETTY" REYNOLDS January 01, 1965 in Folkston, GA.

More About EDWIN CLAY BAGBY:

Fact 1: BBA from Univ. of Miami

Fact 2: real estate broker

Fact 3: Corporal in US Army Airborne Rangers Division

Fact 4: "Outstanding Ranger Award"

Fact 5: live in Miami, FLA

Children of EDWIN BAGBY and ELIZABETH REYNOLDS are:

116. i. LINDA LEE⁷ BAGBY, b. October 07, 1951.
- ii. CAROL ANN BAGBY, b. January 20, 1953.
- iii. CHARLES CLAY BAGBY, b. December 04, 1961.
- iv. JAMES EDWIN BAGBY, b. June 30, 1966.

57. RICHARD JULIAN⁶ BAGBY (*WESLEY MARVIN⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born July 18, 1940. He married NANCY ELLEN SHEA August 14, 1965 in Miami, FLA.

More About RICHARD JULIAN BAGBY:

Fact 1: physician and practicing radiologist

Fact 2: BA degree from Emory Univ

Fact 3: MD degree from Emory Univ. Medical School

Fact 4: 1967-1969, served as a surgeon with the rank of Captain in the US Air Force at Whitman AFB,

Fact 5: MO

Fact 6: lives in Maitland, FLA

Children of RICHARD BAGBY and NANCY SHEA are:

- i. MARY KATHERINE "KATIE"⁷ BAGBY, b. October 25, 1963.
- ii. JULIA ELLEN "JULIE" BAGBY, b. March 03, 1971.

58. JOSEPH RIGSBY⁶ BAGBY (*WESLEY MARVIN⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born August 23, 1935 in Banner Elk, NC. He married MARTHA LANE GREEN.

More About JOSEPH RIGSBY BAGBY:

Fact 1: BBA from Univ. of Miami

Fact 2: recipient of the "Iron Arrow" Award, highest honor given men at the Univ.

Fact 3: highly successful businessman & financier, also an author

Fact 4: live in Coral Gables, FL

Fact 5: 1959-1961, served with the 82nd Airborne Div. of the US Army in Alaska

More About MARTHA LANE GREEN:

Fact 1: novelist

Child of JOSEPH BAGBY and MARTHA GREEN is:

- i. MEREDITH ELAINE⁷ BAGBY, b. October 23, 1973.

59. LUCILE FORNEY⁶ BAGBY (*JAMES WILLIS⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born March 25, 1914 in Newborn, GA. She married DRANNON Z. ELLIOT June 01, 1940.

More About LUCILE FORNEY BAGBY:

Fact 1: BS East Tennessee State Univ.

Fact 2: elementary school teacher

Fact 3: lives in Kingsport, TN

More About DRANNON Z. ELLIOT:

Fact 1: engineer with Tennessee Eastman

Children of LUCILE BAGBY and DRANNON ELLIOT are:

117. i. JUDITH⁷ ELLIOT, b. April 22, 1943, Kingsport, TN.
118. ii. BARBARA ELLIOT, b. July 15, 1947, Kingsport, TN.
- iii. JEAN ELLIOT, b. August 10, 1953, Kingsport, TN; m. THOMAS E. SCHOENHEIT, December 28, 1974, Kingsport, TN.

More About JEAN ELLIOT:

Fact 1: degree from Emory Univ.

More About THOMAS E. SCHOENHEIT:

Fact 1: Law student at Vanderbilt Univ.

60. VIRGINIA SHUFORD⁶ BAGBY (*JAMES WILLIS⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born March 23, 1917 in Columbus, GA. She married (1) FRED LAMAR HART. She married (2) FELIX M. ADAMS February 14, 1961.

More About VIRGINIA SHUFORD BAGBY:

Fact 1: degree in nursing from Duke Univ.

Fact 2: then she became a nursing instructor in Aberdeen, WA

Fact 3: WWII served as an army nurse, with rank of 1st Lieutenant in England, France &

Fact 4: Germany

More About FRED LAMAR HART:

Fact 1: doctor

More About FELIX M. ADAMS:

Fact 1: doctor - died

Child of VIRGINIA BAGBY and FRED HART is:

- i. SUSAN BAGBY⁷ HART, b. May 04, 1946, Baltimore, ND; m. JERALD BERNARD ANDRINA, May 21, 1974, Monroe, WA.

More About SUSAN BAGBY HART:

- Fact 1: stenographer
- Fact 2: lives in Seattle, WA
- Fact 3: no children

61. BETTY⁶ BAGBY (JAMES WILLIS⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹). She married DONALD CHESTER.

More About BETTY BAGBY:

- Fact 1: MA from Univ. of VA
- Fact 2: elementary school teacher
- Fact 3: live in Keswick, VA

More About DONALD CHESTER:

- Fact 1: engineer

Children of BETTY BAGBY and DONALD CHESTER are:

- i. BARBARA⁷ CHESTER.

More About BARBARA CHESTER:

- Fact 1: VA Polytechnical Institute
- Fact 2: lives in Keswick, VA

- ii. ANNE CHESTER.

More About ANNE CHESTER:

- Fact 1: 1977 graduate of VA Polytechnical Institute
- Fact 2: lives in Keswick, VA

62. ROBERT WARD⁶ BAGBY (JAMES WILLIS⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born 1926 in Johnson City, TN. He married RAMELLE MALLORD.

More About ROBERT WARD BAGBY:

- Fact 1: identical twin with William Robinson Bagby
- Fact 2: dentist, and retired US Navy Captain
- Fact 3: live in Johnson City, TN

Children of ROBERT BAGBY and RAMELLE MALLORD are:

- i. STEVE⁷ BAGBY, m. DIANE, June 1977.

More About STEVE BAGBY:

- Fact 1: BS degree
- Fact 2: Pre-flight training in Pensacola, FL

- ii. MIKE BAGBY.

More About MIKE BAGBY:

- Fact 1: graduate of the Univ. of TN
- Fact 2: graduate school at Radford College

119. iii. CAROLYN BAGBY.

63. WILLIAM ROBINSON⁶ BAGBY (*JAMES WILLIS⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born 1926 in Johnson City, TN. He married JUNE.

More About WILLIAM ROBINSON BAGBY:

Fact 1: identical twin with Robert Ward Bagby

Fact 2: also a dentist

Fact 3: live in Rantoul, ILL

More About JUNE:

Fact 1: dental nurse for husband

Children of WILLIAM BAGBY and JUNE are:

i. ROBIN⁷ BAGBY, b. December 28, 1953.

More About ROBIN BAGBY:

Fact 1: graduate of the Univ of ILL

Fact 2: teaching music and directing the orchestra the the Rantoul, ILL High School

ii. WILLIAM ROBINSON BAGBY JR..

More About WILLIAM ROBINSON BAGBY JR.:

Fact 1: graduate of the Univ. of ILL

iii. JENNIFER "JENNIE" WILLIS BAGBY, b. March 05, 1957.

More About JENNIFER "JENNIE" WILLIS BAGBY:

Fact 1: Univ. of ILL

iv. JOHN BAGBY.

More About JOHN BAGBY:

Fact 1: lives in Rantoul, ILL

64. JEAN BAGBY⁶ DUVALL (*FANNIE CORNELIA⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born January 06, 1924, and died September 22, 1992 in Birmingham, ALA. She married FRAZIER MICHAEL DOUGLASS III July 13, 1943.

More About JEAN BAGBY DUVALL:

Fact 1: graduate of Birmingham Southern College

Fact 2: graduate study in piano

Fact 3: served her community well as a public school teacher

Fact 4: generously shared her musical talent with her church

Fact 5: devoted to her mother

Children of JEAN DUVALL and FRAZIER DOUGLASS are:

120. i. FRAZIER M.⁷ DOUGLASS IV, b. December 14, 1945, Birmingham, AL.

121. ii. FRANCES CECELIA DOUGLASS, b. June 01, 1949.

122. iii. JEAN ANNE DOUGLASS, b. July 28, 1951, Birmingham, AL.

65. RUFUS AVERY DUVALL⁶ JR. (*FANNIE CORNELIA⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born December 20, 1920 in Columbus, GA, and died February

1971. He married RUTH CAMPBELL November 26, 1942 in Atlanta, GA.

More About RUFUS AVERY DUVALL JR.:

Fact 1: dentist for 28 yrs in Birmingham ALA

Fact 2: founder of the Westminister Clinic

Fact 3: Doctor of Dental Surgery from Atlanta Southern Dental College

More About RUTH CAMPBELL:

Fact 1: dental hygienist

Fact 2: now works as archives section supervisor for Medical Records Dept. Univ. Hosp.

Fact 3: in Birmingham

Children of RUFUS JR. and RUTH CAMPBELL are:

123. i. RUFUS AVERY⁷ DUVALL III, b. January 13, 1944, Birmingham, AL.
124. ii. ROBERT WESLEY DUVALL, b. May 17, 1951.
- iii. CAROL ELISE DUVALL, b. September 18, 1953, Birmingham, AL.

More About CAROL ELISE DUVALL:

Fact 1: degree in Psychology from Univ. of Southern Alabama

Fact 2: counselor

- iv. FRANCES RUTH DUVALL, b. September 04, 1955, Birmingham, AL; m. LARRY WAYNE VAUGHN.

More About FRANCES RUTH DUVALL:

Fact 1: dental radiology technician

66. LEE ROY⁶ DUVALL (*FANNIE CORNELLA⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born June 20, 1922. He married CLYDE GRAGG.

More About LEE ROY DUVALL:

Fact 1: law degree from Univ. of ALA

Fact 2: Masters of Science in Commerce and Business

Fact 3: V-P of Vanity Fair Corp.

Fact 4: heads his own real estate company

Fact 5: lives in Monroeville, ALA (in North Mount Pleasant)

Fact 6: (205)743-3442 zip - 36460

More About CLYDE GRAGG:

Fact 1: graduate of Birmingham Southern College

Children of LEE DUVALL and CLYDE GRAGG are:

- i. DITTY⁷ DUVALL, b. July 06, 1947; m. DONALD MOORE.

More About DITTY DUVALL:

Fact 1: Univ. of AL graduate

Fact 2: lives in Monroeville, AL

More About DONALD MOORE:

Fact 1: special projects engineer

- ii. DORTHEA LEE DUVALL, b. October 21, 1949.

More About DORTHEA LEE DUVALL:

Fact 1: graduate of Univ. of Alabama
Fact 2: system's analyst at Tyme Shres Inc. in Birmingham, AL

iii. MARY CLYDE DUVALL, b. April 20, 1954.

More About MARY CLYDE DUVALL:

Fact 1: graduate of Auburn Univ.

Fact 2: medical technologist - Montgomery Baptist Hospital

67. VIOLA BLANCHIE⁶ BAGBY (*MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born February 23, 1897, and died June 10, 1982 in Fredonia, KS. She married JOHN NELSON FISCUS January 06, 1918 in Fredonia, KS.*

Children of VIOLA BAGBY and JOHN FISCUS are:

i. ETHEL ROBERTA⁷ FISCUS, b. May 08, 1921, Fredonia, KS; m. DONALD LEE SMITH, February 03, 1940.

More About ETHEL ROBERTA FISCUS:

Fact 1: no children

ii. BETTY LOUISE FISCUS, b. December 08, 1930; d. December 26, 1935.

68. VERNA LEONA⁶ BAGBY (*MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born February 28, 1899 in Dewitt, Arkansas. She married SAMPSON DEWEY FISCUS February 28, 1918 in Fredonia, KS.*

More About SAMPSON DEWEY FISCUS:

Fact 1: refinery foreman

Child of VERNA BAGBY and SAMPSON FISCUS is:

i. LESTER SAMPSON⁷ FISCUS, b. December 12, 1918, Neodesha, KS; m. IRIS RUTH RITCHIE, September 19, 1942, Shreveport, LA.

More About LESTER SAMPSON FISCUS:

Fact 1: no children

Fact 2: real estate

More About IRIS RUTH RITCHIE:

Fact 1: registered nurse

69. CLINTON ARTHUR⁶ BAGBY (*MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born November 10, 1900 in LaFontaine, KS, and died November 06, 1970 in Fredonia, KS. He married (1) WINIFRED HICKOX. He married (2) DOROTHY BLACKBURN January 27, 1938 in Drumright, OK, daughter of REV. BLACKBURN and PEARL FINK.*

More About CLINTON ARTHUR BAGBY:

Fact 1: equipment operator (bulldozers)

Fact 2: lived in Buxton, KS after marriage then moved to

Fact 3: 1945, Lafontaine, KS

More About DOROTHY BLACKBURN:

Fact 1: music teacher

Children of CLINTON BAGBY and DOROTHY BLACKBURN are:

- 125. i. ROBERTA LOUISE⁷ BAGBY, b. March 05, 1939, Buxton, KS; d. November 06, 1970.
- 126. ii. TWILA SUE BAGBY, b. May 06, 1941, Buxton, KS.
- 127. iii. CAROLYN BAGBY, b. April 17, 1942, Buxton, KS.
- 128. iv. BEVERLY ANNETTE BAGBY, b. August 17, 1947, Independence, KS.

70. CLARENCE MERLE⁶ BAGBY (*MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born August 15, 1903 in Lafontaine, KS, and died 1988. He married IVA MAE JACKSON September 15, 1928 in Fort Smith, Ark..

Children of CLARENCE BAGBY and IVA JACKSON are:

- 129. i. WANDA MAE⁷ BAGBY, b. September 02, 1929.
- 130. ii. JACK EDWARD BAGBY, b. February 14, 1932; d. July 09, 1950, LaFontaine, KS.
- 130. iii. DORIS JOANNA BAGBY, b. July 18, 1938, Fredonia, KS.

71. LLOYD WESTON⁶ BAGBY (*MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born September 13, 1907, and died March 31, 1990 in Fredonia, KS. He married (1) ARLENE PENNY September 09, 1939 in Carthage, MO. He married (2) RUTH CATHERINE SNYDER NEUMAN March 07, 1964 in Fredonia, KS.

Children of LLOYD BAGBY and RUTH NEUMAN are:

- 131. i. LEROY WAYNE⁷ BAGBY, b. August 25, 1941, Neodesha, KS.
- 132. ii. LYNDA KAY BAGBY, b. January 12, 1947, Neodesha, KS.

72. WALTER RAY⁶ BAGBY (*MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born November 14, 1913 in Buxton, KS, and died January 07, 1968 in Fredonia, KS. He married ESTHER VIOLA WARD March 28, 1937 in Drumright, OK.

More About WALTER RAY BAGBY:

Fact 1: contractor

Child of WALTER BAGBY and ESTHER WARD is:

- 133. i. KENNETH RAY⁷ BAGBY, b. August 06, 1939, Neodesha, KS.

73. KARL RICHARD⁶ BAGBY (*MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born August 30, 1915 in Buxton, KS. He married RUBY ANNA POWELL October 28, 1940 in Fredonia, KS.

More About KARL RICHARD BAGBY:

Fact 1: 1944-1946, served in WWII in Air Force

Fact 2: sent to Japan in 1945

Fact 3: June 1946, retired and moved to Independence, IS

Child of KARL BAGBY and RUBY POWELL is:

- 134. i. KARL RICHARD BAGBY⁷ JR., b. November 11, 1944, Wichita, KS.

74. WILMA LOUISE⁶ BAGBY (*MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"*⁵, *RICHARD LEWIS*⁴, *ABNER*³, *WILLIAM*², *ISAAC*¹) was born November 07, 1919 in Wilson Co. Fredonia, KS, and died December 1990. She married MILLARD F. "SON" HOLCOMB JR. August 21, 1939 in Pryor OK.

More About WILMA LOUISE BAGBY:

Fact 1: secretary

More About MILLARD F. "SON" HOLCOMB JR.:

Fact 1: cattleman, rodeo hand

Fact 2: nickname "Son" or "Tex"

Child of WILMA BAGBY and MILLARD JR. is:

135. i. RUDY ANGUS⁷ HOLCOMB, b. July 06, 1940, Fredonia, KS.

75. EDITH ARVILLA⁶ MCGAHHEY (*ETTA MAE*⁵ *BAGBY*, *RICHARD LEWIS*⁴, *ABNER*³, *WILLIAM*², *ISAAC*¹) was born April 14, 1898. She married BEN SHAMAN.

Children of EDITH MCGAHHEY and BEN SHAMAN are:

i. ANNIE SHAMAN⁷ SHAMAN, b. 1921.

ii. BEN SHAMAN JR., b. 1924.

76. FORREST EVERETT⁶ BAGBY (*DEWITT CLINTON*⁵ *BAGBY*, *RICHARD LEWIS*⁴, *ABNER*³, *WILLIAM*², *ISAAC*¹) was born October 22, 1911 in Morgansville, Kansas. He married (1) INEZ BISHOP May 16. He married (2) HELEN July 03, 1948 in Columbus, Ohio.

More About FORREST EVERETT BAGBY:

Fact 1: military

Fact 2: lived in Tavares, FL

More About HELEN:

Fact 1: teacher and accountant

Child of FORREST BAGBY and HELEN is:

i. NONE⁷.

77. RICHARD LESLIE⁶ BAGBY (*DEWITT CLINTON*⁵, *RICHARD LEWIS*⁴, *ABNER*³, *WILLIAM*², *ISAAC*¹) was born July 28, 1913. He married DOROTHY KIMBLE November 22, 1942.

More About RICHARD LESLIE BAGBY:

Fact 1: military

Child of RICHARD BAGBY and DOROTHY KIMBLE is:

i. NONE⁷.

78. MARTHA GRACE⁶ BAGBY (*DEWITT CLINTON*⁵, *RICHARD LEWIS*⁴, *ABNER*³, *WILLIAM*², *ISAAC*¹) was born December 27, 1922, and died June 22, 1971. She married JOHN C. SPURLOCK September 30, 1941.

Child of MARTHA BAGBY and JOHN SPURLOCK is:

136. i. BRYAN SPURLOCK⁷ SPURLOCK, b. April 17, 1944.

79. BETTY JEAN⁶ BAGBY (*EUGENE RAY⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born October 06, 1919 in Topeka, Kansas. She married MAX H. SCHNEIDER July 05, 1946 in Fairbanks Alaska.

More About BETTY JEAN BAGBY:

Fact 1: lives in Wichita, Kansa

Children of BETTY BAGBY and MAX SCHNEIDER are:

- i. JULIE ANN⁷ SCHNEIDER, b. July 28, 1947.
ii. CAROLYN MARIE SCHNEIDER, b. October 10, 1949.
137. iii. RICHARD LEWIS SCHNEIDER, b. December 09, 1952.

80. DONALD RICHARD⁶ BAGBY (*EUGENE RAY⁵ BAGBY, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born May 29, 1928 in Topeka, KS. He married CLESTA ELOISE "LOIS" GREEN January 14, 1956 in Wichita, KS.

More About DONALD RICHARD BAGBY:

Fact 1: Heating & Air mechanic

More About CLESTA ELOISE "LOIS" GREEN:

Fact 1: high school teacher

Children of DONALD BAGBY and CLESTA GREEN are:

138. i. DONNA ANN⁷ BAGBY, b. November 23, 1956.
139. ii. MARY CATHERINE BAGBY, b. June 12, 1958, Wichita, KS.
140. iii. RAYMOND MICHAEL BAGBY, b. May 16, 1959, Wichita, KS.
141. iv. TERESA DARLENE BAGBY, b. March 09, 1962.
142. v. KAELYN MARGARET BAGBY, b. October 14, 1963, Weatherford, OK.

81. JAMES EUGENE⁶ BAGBY (*EUGENE RAY⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born December 11, 1933. He married LUELLA FRANCES AVERS May 14, 1960.

Children of JAMES BAGBY and LUELLA AVERS are:

143. i. RICHARD EUGENE⁷ BAGBY, b. July 11, 1964, Topeka, KS.
ii. MICHAEL JAMES BAGBY, b. October 27, 1966.

82. JIM⁶ BAGBY (*WILLIAM ABNER "WILL"⁵, ZACHARY TAYLOR⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*). He married MILDRED.

More About JIM BAGBY:

Fact 1: worked in NYC for the city

Fact 2: good trumpet player, attended the conservatory in NYC

Children of JIM BAGBY and MILDRED are:

- i. JIM⁷ BAGBY.

More About JIM BAGBY:

Fact 1: moved to India

ii. RICK BAGBY.

More About RICK BAGBY:

Fact 1: married, with children

Fact 2: Federal Park Ranger in Kansas

83. JANET⁶ BAGBY (*WILLIAM ABNER "WILL"⁵, ZACHARY TAYLOR⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*).

More About JANET BAGBY:

Fact 1: lives in Ownesboro, KY

Child of JANET BAGBY is:

i. MIKE⁷ BAGBY.

84. ROBERT⁶ BAGBY (*WILLIAM ABNER "WILL"⁵, ZACHARY TAYLOR⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) died 1987.

More About ROBERT BAGBY:

Fact 1: dentist

Fact 2: lived in Bedford, Indiana

Children of ROBERT BAGBY are:

i. BARBARA⁷ BAGBY.

ii. JOE BAGBY.

More About JOE BAGBY:

Fact 1: optometrist, retired early, age 40

Fact 2: married twice, 2nd wife Fran

Fact 3: lives in Prescott, AZ

85. WILLIAM EMORY⁶ BAGBY (*WILLIAM ABNER "WILL"⁵, ZACHARY TAYLOR⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born April 18, 1919 in LaCona, Iowa, and died October 10, 1992 in Chattanooga, TN. He married MARTHA JANE FISCHER in New Albany, IN, daughter of ALBERT FISCHER and JENNIFER WALKER.

More About WILLIAM EMORY BAGBY:

Fact 1: electrician

Fact 2: served in WWII in the Pacific

Children of WILLIAM BAGBY and MARTHA FISCHER are:

i. PATRICIA⁷ BAGBY.

More About PATRICIA BAGBY:

Fact 1: deceased

ii. SUSAN JANE BAGBY, b. November 05, 1946, New Albany, IN; m. ROBERT MONTAGUE, August 09, 1969, New Albany, IN.

More About SUSAN JANE BAGBY:

Fact 1: has 3 children

144. iii. DONALD WILLIAM BAGBY, b. February 28, 1950, New Albany, IN.
 145. iv. REBECCA ANN BAGBY, b. September 08, 1954, New Albany, IN.

Generation No. 7

86. PATRICIA ANN⁷ HINE (*HELEN ELIZABETH⁶ BAGBY, ALONZO⁵, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born July 03, 1938. She married WILLIAM RUDOLPH SHEBY.

Children of PATRICIA HINE and WILLIAM SHEBY are:

- i. WILLIAM RUDOLPH SHEBY⁸ JR., b. September 29, 1962.

More About WILLIAM RUDOLPH SHEBY JR.:
 Fact 1: never married

146. ii. CHARLES ROBERT SHEBY, b. June 1966.

87. MARGARET "PEGGY" CRAVER⁷ RICHARDSON (*MARGARET LAURA⁶ BAGBY, ALONZO⁵, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born July 28, 1946. She married GILBERT GRISSETTE "GIBBY" SARVIS 1963.

Children of MARGARET RICHARDSON and GILBERT SARVIS are:

- i. GILBERT GRISSETTE "GREY" SARVIS, b. November 22, 1966.

More About GILBERT GRISSETTE "GREY" SARVIS:
 Fact 1: never married

- ii. MARGARET BROOKE "BROOKE" SARVIS, b. May 28, 1971; m. BRIAN LAMPE.

88. ROSALIE⁷ RICHARDSON (*MARGARET LAURA⁶ BAGBY, ALONZO⁵, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born May 04, 1948. She married CHARLES DEBRITO.

Children of ROSALIE RICHARDSON and CHARLES DEBRITO are:

- i. DREW⁸ DEBRITO.
 ii. ERIN ELIZABETH DEBRITO, b. 1986.

89. SUSAN JEANETTE⁷ BALDE (*BETTY JANE⁶ BAGBY, ALONZO⁵, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born March 04, 1950 in Morristown, NJ. She married (1) WILLIAM ARMOUR WAGNER September 05, 1971 in Grove City, PA, son of WILLIAM WAGNER and NANCY ARMOUR. She married (2) DAVID EUGENE GALL June 18, 1978 in Flemington, NJ, son of JOSEPH GALL and ELIZABETH MATYAS.

More About SUSAN JEANETTE BALDE:

- Fact 1: lived only 6 mos. in NJ before moving to Winston-Salem, NC
 Fact 2: began singing in church choir at age 5 before she could read
 Fact 3: sing in many symphony chorus's, baroque ensembles, choirs
 Fact 4: since 1985 has sung with Piedmont Chamber Singers
 Fact 5: Psychology major from Grove City College in western PA
 Fact 6: has worked primarily as a secretary

More About DAVID EUGENE GALL:

Fact 1: architect

Fact 2: has had his own office since 1993

Fact 3: active in neighborhood and community affairs

Children of SUSAN BALDE and DAVID GALL are:

- i. ELISSA GAYLE⁸ GALL, b. December 27, 1981, Chambersburg, PA.
- ii. REBECCA JANE GALL, b. October 03, 1987, Winston-Salem, NC.

90. DAN RICHARD⁷ BALDE (*BETTY JANE⁶ BAGBY, ALONZO⁵, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born August 29, 1952 in Winston-Salem, NC. He married VIRGINIA "GINNY" SPENCER May 23, 1987 in Flemington, NJ.

More About DAN RICHARD BALDE:

Fact 1: electronics repair

Fact 2: guitarist, musician, now with a country music band in NJ

More About VIRGINIA "GINNY" SPENCER:

Fact 1: very fine artist, skilled in acrylics painting

Fact 2: her art has placed and won prizes in art shows

Child of DAN BALDE and VIRGINIA SPENCER is:

- i. AIDAN DOUGLAS⁸ BALDE, b. August 20, 1995.

91. MARGARET FAYE⁷ RICH (*SAMUEL FREDERICK CHASE⁶, INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born December 30, 1941. She married RANDOLPH GODWIN December 29, 1960.

More About MARGARET FAYE RICH:

Fact 1: lives in Greensboro, 310 Aberdeen Terrace, 27403

Fact 2: T/N 272-9266

Children of MARGARET RICH and RANDOLPH GODWIN are:

- i. RANDOLPH GODWIN⁸ JR., b. November 21, 1964; m. LORRI KAY ISENHATH, March 27, 1997.
- ii. JOHN FREDERICK GODWIN, b. August 16, 1968; m. BETTY GAIL AVANT, August 22, 1992.

92. JANE CAROLYN⁷ RICH (*SAMUEL FREDERICK CHASE⁶, INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born February 02, 1946. She married SHERMAN EDWARDS HINES June 22, 1968.

More About JANE CAROLYN RICH:

Fact 1: goes by Carolyn

Fact 2: lives in Greensboro, 708 Nottingham Rd., 27408

Fact 3: T/N 274-6143

Children of JANE RICH and SHERMAN HINES are:

- i. EMILY MCLAURIN⁸ HINES, b. August 11, 1970; m. JAMES ALEXANDER HULL, March 23, 1996.
- ii. MARGARET EDWARDS HINES, b. September 21, 1973; m. DAVID BRIAN HILL, August 09, 1997.

93. RICHARD BAGBY⁷ MATA CIA (*KATHRYN ELIZABETH⁶ RICH, INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*). He married EDITH RAE REMLEY.

Children of RICHARD MATA CIA and EDITH REMLEY are:

- i. JOSEPH RICHARD⁸ MATA CIA, b. November 11, 1961.
- ii. LORRI RAE MATA CIA, b. September 30, 1964.

94. WILLIAM D. JOYCE⁷ JR. (*KATHRYN ELIZABETH⁶ RICH, INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born September 30, 1926. He married (1) FLORENCE DERRINGER. He married (2) CAMILLE L. PAINTER.

Children of WILLIAM JR. and FLORENCE DERRINGER are:

- i. ELIZABETH ANNE⁸ JOYCE, b. June 20, 1951.
- ii. PAUL BAGBY JOYCE, b. April 18, 1954.

95. BETTY DARLINGTON⁷ WOLFF (*EDITH HULDA⁶ RICH, INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born August 01, 1929. She married (1) JACK COLLIER. She married (2) H. G. MACDONALD.

Child of BETTY WOLFF and JACK COLLIER is:

- i. CANDANCE⁸ COLLIER.

96. JOHN CALLETON⁷ WOLFF (*EDITH HULDA⁶ RICH, INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born July 07, 1937. He married JUDITH LIBEL.

Child of JOHN WOLFF and JUDITH LIBEL is:

- i. KEVIN WAYNE⁸ WOLFF, b. November 29, 1964.

97. LINDA CHARNELL⁷ RICH (*CHARLES HAMPTON⁶, INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born October 22, 1944. She married WAYNE DOUGLAS MCCALL August 21, 1966.

More About LINDA CHARNELL RICH:

Fact 1: goes by Charnell

Fact 2: lives in High Point, 4511 Oak Hollow Rd., 27265

Fact 3: T/N 454-1340

Children of LINDA RICH and WAYNE MCCALL are:

- i. CHARWYNE ANN⁸ MCCALL, b. May 26, 1969; m. SCOTT EDWARD BAKER, June 06, 1992.
- ii. DOUGLAS WAYNE MCCALL, b. December 13, 1972; m. SHANNON ELIZABETH JONES.

98. DAVID LEWIS⁷ RICH (*CHARLES HAMPTON⁶, INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born September 30, 1948. He married MARTHA DELGADO.

Children of DAVID RICH and MARTHA DELGADO are:

- i. DANIEL ANTHONY⁸ RICH, b. December 25, 1976.
- ii. CARLA RICH, b. October 13, 1980.

99. ROSALIE ELVA⁷ RICH (*CHARLES HAMPTON⁶, INA⁵ BAGBY, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born November 14, 1951. She married PATRICIO DELGADO.

Children of ROSALIE RICH and PATRICIO DELGADO are:

- i. KATHRYN PATRICIA⁸ DELGADO, b. November 05, 1972.
- ii. STEVEN PATRICK DELGADO, b. August 08, 1976.

100. CHERYL NADINE⁷ BAGBY (*EARL ALOYSIOUS⁶, RUFUS JOHNATHAN⁵, JONATHAN WHITAKER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born March 06, 1913 in Visalia, Tulare, CA. She married HARLEY LACKEY MILLER December 17, 1930 in Yuma, AZ, son of CAHRLES MILLER and CARRIE CAMPBELL.

Child of CHERYL BAGBY and HARLEY MILLER is:

- 147. i. HARLEY LLOYD⁸ MILLER, b. January 20, 1934.

101. RICHARD HERBERT⁷ BAGBY (*HERBERT WESLEY⁶, WESLEY RYAN⁵, JONATHAN WHITAKER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born December 06, 1945 in San Francisco, CA. He married (1) MARILYN JOY REEVES. He married (2) LORNA WRIGHT.

Children of RICHARD BAGBY and MARILYN REEVES are:

- i. PAULA ANN⁸ BAGBY.
- ii. MICHELE LOUISE BAGBY.

102. ROBERT WESLEY⁷ BAGBY (*HERBERT WESLEY⁶, WESLEY RYAN⁵, JONATHAN WHITAKER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born October 18, 1948 in San Francisco, CA. He married (1) VIRGINIA MARIE HAYS July 30, 1972 in Fresno, CA. He married (2) VIRGINIA MARIE HAYES July 30, 1972 in Fresno, CA, daughter of ROBERT HAYS and RUTH KLINKEBIEL.

More About ROBERT WESLEY BAGBY:

- Fact 1: Manager of the Avionics Dept. of Corporate Aircraft in Fresno CA
- Fact 2: sells, designs an supervises the installation and repair of aircraft electronics
- Fact 3: pilot services and flight instruction
- Fact 4: also sells real estate

Children of ROBERT BAGBY and VIRGINIA HAYS are:

- i. NATALIE SUMMER⁸ BAGBY, b. June 05, 1979, Fresno, CA.

More About NATALIE SUMMER BAGBY:
Fact 1: attending CA State Univ. at San Diego

- ii. CHERYL ELIZABETH BAGBY, b. February 18, 1982, Frcsno, CA.

Child of ROBERT BAGBY and VIRGINIA HAYES is:

- iii. NICOLE CLARICE⁸ BAGBY, b. March 22, 1975, Fresno, CA.

More About NICOLE CLARICE BAGBY:

Fact 1: 1997, graduated from Southern Methodist Univ.

103. RONALD RYAN⁷ BAGBY (*HERBERT WESLEY⁶, WESLEY RYAN⁵, JONATHAN WHITAKER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born May 14, 1950 in San Francisco, CA. He married LINDA GAYLE HEINRICH October 21, 1972 in Fresno, CA, daughter of JOHN HEINRICH and ELVA ALLISON.

Children of RONALD BAGBY and LINDA HEINRICH are:

- i. ERIC CHRISTOPHER⁸ BAGBY, b. February 15, 1976, Fresno, CA.
- ii. KIMBERLY ERIN BAGBY, b. July 20, 1980, Fresno, CA.

104. MARGARET WILLIS⁷ ALEXANDER (*MARGARET GLADYS⁶ WILLIS, BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born June 26, 1921 in Statesville, NC. She married J. PAUL JOHNSON August 21, 1948.

More About MARGARET WILLIS ALEXANDER:

Fact 1: AB degree from Women's College in Greensboro NC

Fact 2: teacher and librarian

Fact 3: live in Bristol, TN

More About J. PAUL JOHNSON:

Fact 1: Attorney

Children of MARGARET ALEXANDER and J. JOHNSON are:

- i. FRED LEE⁸ JOHNSON, b. September 04, 1952; m. CHERYL LYNN EMERY.

More About FRED LEE JOHNSON:

Fact 1: medical student at Vanderbilt Univ.

- ii. DAVID PAUL JOHNSON, b. November 01, 1953.

More About DAVID PAUL JOHNSON:

Fact 1: Virginia Polytechnical Institute

- iii. MARGARET ALEXANDER "MOLLY" JOHNSON, b. March 03, 1963.

105. KATHERINE WILLIS⁷ ALEXANDER (*MARGARET GLADYS⁶ WILLIS, BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born June 06, 1924. She married JOHN BRADLEY WHITESIDES December 27, 1959.

More About KATHERINE WILLIS ALEXANDER:

Fact 1: secretary

Fact 2: live in Rock Hill SC

Child of KATHERINE ALEXANDER and JOHN WHITESIDES is:

- i. JOHN BRADLEY WHITESIDES⁸ JR., b. November 17, 1961.

106. FRANCES PRUDENCE⁷ ALEXANDER (*MARGARET GLADYS⁶ WILLIS, BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born November 05, 1926. She married CHARLES SIDNEY HARRELL February 28, 1953 in Statesville, NC.

More About FRANCES PRUDENCE ALEXANDER:

Fact 1: bookkeeper

Fact 2: BSSA degree from Woman's College in Greensboro, NC

Fact 3: live in Arden NC

More About CHARLES SIDNEY HARRELL:

Fact 1: real estate broker

Children of FRANCES ALEXANDER and CHARLES HARRELL are:

- i. CHARLES SIDNEY HARRELL⁸ JR., b. December 26, 1954.

More About CHARLES SIDNEY HARRELL JR.:

Fact 1: Elon College

- ii. STEPHEN ALEXANDER HARRELL, b. September 20, 1956.

More About STEPHEN ALEXANDER HARRELL:

Fact 1: Elon College

- iii. JAMES HAYDEN HARRELL, b. November 12, 1959.

107. ALLEN FRED⁷ ALEXANDER II (*MARGARET GLADYS⁶ WILLIS, BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born December 04, 1931 in Iredell Co. NC. He married JANE MIDGETTE August 03, 1959 in Hyde Co. NC.

More About ALLEN FRED ALEXANDER II:

Fact 1: BS degree in Business Admin. from UNC Chapel Hill

Fact 2: research analyst for Carolina Power and Light

Fact 3: live in Raleigh NC

Children of ALLEN ALEXANDER and JANE MIDGETTE are:

- i. JANE CARTER⁸ ALEXANDER, b. July 08, 1960.
- ii. BETSY BAUM ALEXANDER, b. November 30, 1967.

108. WALTER HERBERT⁷ WILLIS (*THERON WEAVER⁶, BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born June 08, 1936. He married BETH BOLMAN July 22, 1957.

Children of WALTER WILLIS and BETH BOLMAN are:

- i. WALTER HERBERT WILLIS⁸ JR., b. June 23, 1958.
- ii. MARY THERON WILLIS, b. September 21, 1960.
- iii. PIPER WILLIS, b. July 18, 1962.
- iv. ROBIN WILLIS, b. August 07, 1964.

109. WANDA⁷ WILLIS (*THERON WEAVER⁶, BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born September 23, 1937. She married MACK PITTMAN December 1957.

Children of WANDA WILLIS and MACK PITTMAN are:

- i. JEFFERY⁸ PITTMAN, b. September 07, 1958.
- ii. JENNIFER PITTMAN, b. August 1960.

110. CONSTANCE BAGBY⁷ WILLIS (*HAROLD BAGBY⁶, BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born September 20, 1924. She married LAWRENCE LAMONT STEED January 04, 1944 in Asheboro, NC.

More About CONSTANCE BAGBY WILLIS:

Fact 1: Commercial degree from Women's College of UNC

Fact 2: live in Asheboro NC

Fact 3: Admin. Ast. in the Dean's Office of the School of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Fact 4: NC State Univ.

Children of CONSTANCE WILLIS and LAWRENCE STEED are:

- 148. i. ELIZABETH "LIBBY"⁸ STEED, b. July 11, 1947.
- ii. LAWRENCE LAMONT "MONTY" STEED JR., b. February 14, 1951.

More About LAWRENCE LAMONT "MONTY" STEED JR.:

Fact 1: contractor

- iii. SHERRILL "SHERRI" STEED, b. March 15, 1953; m. CAMPTON.

More About SHERRILL "SHERRI" STEED:

Fact 1: works with First Citizen's Bank

Fact 2: divorced

111. JOANNE KIRKMAN⁷ WILLIS (*HAROLD BAGBY⁶, BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born July 09, 1926. She married PAUL KENNETH WOOD February 08, 1947.

More About JOANNE KIRKMAN WILLIS:

Fact 1: live in Danville KY

Children of JOANNE WILLIS and PAUL WOOD are:

- i. CONNIE ELIZABETH⁸ WOOD, b. January 20, 1948.
- ii. PAUL KENNETH WOOD JR., b. February 02, 1949.
- iii. CHARLES HAROLD WOOD, b. September 01, 1950.

112. BARBARA⁷ WILLIS (*HAROLD BAGBY⁶, BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born November 14, 1927. She married BELVIN BURKHEAD BECK II November 25, 1950.

More About BARBARA WILLIS:

Fact 1: BS in Home Economics & an AB in Education from High Point College

Fact 2: elementary school teacher

Fact 3: live in Lexington NC

Children of BARBARA WILLIS and BELVIN BECK are:

- i. BELVIN BURKHEAD⁸ BECK III, b. January 04, 1953.

More About BELVIN BURKHEAD BECK III:

Fact 1: graduate from the Univ of GA

- ii. DANIEL WILLIS BECK, b. September 08, 1956.

More About DANIEL WILLIS BECK:
Fact 1: UNC Charlotte

113. MARTHA FRANCES⁷ MAUNEY (*MARY FRANCES⁶ BAGBY, CHARLES WHITFIELD⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born February 01, 1941 in Hickory, NC. She married PERRY THOMAS PHILLIPS July 14, 1963 in Cherryville, NC.

More About MARTHA FRANCES MAUNEY:

Fact 1: AB Lenoir Rhyne College

Fact 2: MA from Berry College in Rome GA

Fact 3: kindergarten supervisor

Fact 4: lives in Dalton, GA

More About PERRY THOMAS PHILLIPS:

Fact 1: Lenoir Rhyne College graduate

Fact 2: dye chemist

Children of MARTHA MAUNEY and PERRY PHILLIPS are:

- i. DAVID MAUNEY⁸ PHILLIPS, b. October 31, 1965.
- ii. LURA LENORE PHILLIPS, b. February 05, 1968.

114. MARGARET ANNE⁷ FETZER (*FRANKIE SELF⁶ BAGBY, CHARLES WHITFIELD⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born November 27, 1939 in Shelby, NC. She married RICHARD HAROLD PIPES.

More About MARGARET ANNE FETZER:

Fact 1: Commercial degree from Lenoir Rhyne College

Fact 2: lives in Greensboro, NC

Fact 3: medical secretary

Children of MARGARET FETZER and RICHARD PIPES are:

- i. WILLIAM THOMAS⁸ PIPES, b. February 1960.
- ii. MARGARET ELIZABETH PIPES, b. August 1964.
- iii. CATHARINE DIANE PIPES, b. August 1965.

115. SARAH SUZANNE⁷ ADAMS (*MARION SYBIL⁶ BAGBY, WESLEY MARVIN⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born October 30, 1947. She married DAVID BRUCE MILLER January 20, 1968.

More About SARAH SUZANNE ADAMS:

Fact 1: graduate of Florida Atlantic Univ.

Fact 2: lives in Perrine, FL

Child of SARAH ADAMS and DAVID MILLER is:

- i. DOROTHY MICHELE⁸ MILLER, b. October 26, 1968.

116. LINDA LEE⁷ BAGBY (*EDWIN CLAY⁶, WESLEY MARVIN⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³,*

WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born October 07, 1951. She married **FREDERICK R. CALKIN** May 01, 1971.

More About LINDA LEE BAGBY:

Fact 1: lives in Palatka, FL

More About FREDERICK R. CALKIN:

Fact 1: contractor

Child of LINDA BAGBY and FREDERICK CALKIN is:

- i. **ERICA NICOLE⁸ CALKIN**, b. 1976.

117. JUDITH⁷ ELLIOT (LUCILE FORNEY⁶ BAGBY, JAMES WILLIS⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born April 22, 1943 in Kingsport, TN. She married **WILSON ALEXANDER SHERRILL II** December 29, 1966 in Kingsport, TN.

More About JUDITH ELLIOT:

Fact 1: AB from Meredith College

Fact 2: lives in Mocksville NC

Fact 3: former elementary school teacher

Children of JUDITH ELLIOT and WILSON SHERRILL are:

- i. **JENNIFER LYNN⁸ SHERRILL**, b. December 14, 1968.
- ii. **LISA ALEXANDRA SHERRILL**, b. August 27, 1970.
- iii. **CATHERINE ELLIOT SHERRILL**, b. August 27, 1973.

118. BARBARA⁷ ELLIOT (LUCILE FORNEY⁶ BAGBY, JAMES WILLIS⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born July 15, 1947 in Kingsport, TN. She married **JULIAN RICHARD HATTAWAY** September 06, 1968 in Kingsport, TN.

More About BARBARA ELLIOT:

Fact 1: BS from Univ. of TN

Fact 2: lives in Mocksville NC

Fact 3: former elementary school teacher

Children of BARBARA ELLIOT and JULIAN HATTAWAY are:

- i. **KIMBERLY ANN⁸ HATTAWAY**, b. December 05, 1969.
- ii. **JULIAN MICHAEL HATTAWAY**, b. September 19, 1971.
- iii. **JONATHAN ELLIOT HATTAWAY**, b. February 01, 1977.

119. CAROLYN⁷ BAGBY (ROBERT WARD⁶, JAMES WILLIS⁵, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹). She married **MICHAEL KENT HODGES** July 19, 1975.

More About CAROLYN BAGBY:

Fact 1: dental hygienist

Fact 2: lives in Denver, CO

Child of CAROLYN BAGBY and MICHAEL HODGES is:

- i. **STEVEN MICHAEL⁸ HODGES**, b. June 13, 1977.

120. FRAZIER M.⁷ DOUGLASS IV (*JEAN BAGBY⁶ DUVALL, FANNIE CORNELIA⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born December 14, 1945 in Birmingham, AL. He married PEGGIE KATHERINE WEESE September 09, 1967 in Birmingham, AL.

More About FRAZIER M. DOUGLASS IV:

Fact 1: Clinical psychologist

Fact 2: graduate of Auburn Univ.

Fact 3: instructor in Psychology at the Univ. of Wisconsin

Fact 4: completing his PhD in psychology

Children of FRAZIER DOUGLASS and PEGGIE WEESE are:

- i. FRAZIER MICHELLE⁸ DOUGLASS, b. March 24, 1971.
- ii. JAMES LYLE DOUGLASS, b. September 09, 1973.

121. FRANCES CECELIA⁷ DOUGLASS (*JEAN BAGBY⁶ DUVALL, FANNIE CORNELIA⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born June 01, 1949. She married GEORGE LARRY HERNDON June 20, 1971.

More About FRANCES CECELIA DOUGLASS:

Fact 1: graduate of Auburn Univ.

Fact 2: lives in Columbus GA

Fact 3: working on her Masters Degree in Early childhood Education at Columbus College

Children of FRANCES DOUGLASS and GEORGE HERNDON are:

- i. CHRISTINE MARIE⁸ HERNDON, b. November 10, 1973.
- ii. AMY LYNNE HERNDON, b. August 01, 1976.

122. JEAN ANNE⁷ DOUGLASS (*JEAN BAGBY⁶ DUVALL, FANNIE CORNELIA⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born July 28, 1951 in Birmingham, AL. She married TOMMY LEWIS BASWELL February 12, 1971 in Birmingham, AL.

More About JEAN ANNE DOUGLASS:

Fact 1: BA degree in Art from Univ. of Alabama

Fact 2: lives in Birmingham AL

Fact 3: artist

Child of JEAN DOUGLASS and TOMMY BASWELL is:

- i. LISA MARIE⁸ BASWELL, b. August 23, 1977.

123. RUFUS AVERY⁷ DUVALL III (*RUFUS AVERY DUVALL⁶ JR., FANNIE CORNELIA⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born January 13, 1944 in Birmingham, AL. He married MARTHA ROBERTS June 30, 1967 in Birmingham, AL.

More About RUFUS AVERY DUVALL III:

Fact 1: degree from Livingstone State Univ.

Fact 2: real estate agent

More About MARTHA ROBERTS:

Fact 1: kindergarten teacher

Children of RUFUS DUVALL and MARTHA ROBERTS are:

- i. ROBERT AVERY⁸ DUVALL, b. January 26, 1968.
- ii. KELLY LEE DUVALL, b. March 24, 1973.

124. ROBERT WESLEY⁷ DUVALL (*RUFUS AVERY DUVALL⁶ JR., FANNIE CORNELIA⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born May 17, 1951. He married REBECCA ANN MARTIN.

More About ROBERT WESLEY DUVALL:

- Fact 1: ordained minister
- Fact 2: graduate of Southwestern Theological Seminary
- Fact 3: clinical pastoral work in a Dallas, TX hospital

More About REBECCA ANN MARTIN:

- Fact 1: elementary school music teacher

Child of ROBERT DUVALL and REBECCA MARTIN is:

- i. MARTIN WESLEY⁸ DUVALL, b. July 16, 1977.

125. ROBERTA LOUISE⁷ BAGBY (*CLINTON ARTHUR⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born March 05, 1939 in Buxton, KS, and died November 06, 1970. She married JESSE WILLIS ANDERSON June 03, 1956 in Fredonia, KS.

More About ROBERTA LOUISE BAGBY:

- Fact 1: works for Boeing

More About JESSE WILLIS ANDERSON:

- Fact 1: pipefitter

Children of ROBERTA BAGBY and JESSE ANDERSON are:

149. i. RHONDA JAYE⁸ ANDERSON, b. May 03, 1957, Fredonia, KS.
- ii. JOEL STEVEN ANDERSON, b. July 15, 1960, Neodesha, KS.

More About JOEL STEVEN ANDERSON:

- Fact 1: worked in oil field and currently working construction in Atlanta, GA

- iii. SANDRA LYNN ANDERSON, b. August 12, 1962, Fredonia, KS.

More About SANDRA LYNN ANDERSON:

- Fact 1: Asst. Mgr. Burger King in Pery, ILL

- iv. SHANNON LEE ANDERSON, b. December 19, 1970, Spring Valley, ILL.

More About SHANNON LEE ANDERSON:

- Fact 1: collects baseball cards and coins, and working on computer

126. TWILA SUE⁷ BAGBY (*CLINTON ARTHUR⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born May 06, 1941 in Buxton, KS. She married ALFRED LEE HAYDEN June 22, 1957 in Fredonia, KS.

More About TWILA SUE BAGBY:

Fact 1: partner of T.J.'s Hallmark in Perryton, TX

Fact 2: secretary for husband's business

Fact 3: Lived in Whichita KS until Jan 1960 then moved to TX

More About ALFRED LEE HAYDEN:

Fact 1: Pres. & Co-owner of Beckman Well Servicing Co.

Children of TWILA BAGBY and ALFRED HAYDEN are:

- i. VAN LEE⁸ HAYDEN, b. April 15, 1959, Wichita, KS.

More About VAN LEE HAYDEN:

Fact 1: Unite Supervisor for Beckman Well Servicing Co.

150. ii. MICHELE SUE "SHELLY" HAYDEN, b. June 06, 1963, Perryton, TX.

127. CAROLYN⁷ BAGBY (CLINTON ARTHUR⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born April 17, 1942 in Buxton KS. She married JAKE RATZLAFF JR. May 20, 1956 in Garden City, KS.

More About CAROLYN BAGBY:

Fact 1: Registered nurse

More About JAKE RATZLAFF JR.:

Fact 1: Farmer-rancher

Children of CAROLYN BAGBY and JAKE JR. are:

151. i. DEBORAH LYNN⁸ RATZLAFF, b. November 18, 1956, Fredonia, KS.
- ii. CYNTHIA ANN "CINDY" RATZLAFF, b. September 03, 1958, Fredonia, KS; m. MICHAEL WAYNE HUGHES, June 14, 1980.

More About CYNTHIA ANN "CINDY" RATZLAFF:

Fact 1: physical education teacher at Countryside Christian School

Fact 2: aerobics instructor in Derby, KS

More About MICHAEL WAYNE HUGHES:

Fact 1: Youth Minister at Countryside Christian Church

- iii. RONALD EUGENE "RONNIE GENE" RATZLAFF, b. May 26, 1960, Fredonia, KS.

More About RONALD EUGENE "RONNIE GENE" RATZLAFF:

Fact 1: works for Prestiege Cabinets, Neodesha, KS

- iv. RODNEY KENT RATZLAFF, b. April 23, 1962, Fredonia, KS.

More About RODNEY KENT RATZLAFF:

Fact 1: farmer

- v. BRENDA GAY RATZLAFF, b. October 15, 1963, Fredonia, KS; m. BENNY LEE BEURSKENS, November 05, 1983, Independence KS.

More About BRENDA GAY RATZLAFF:

Fact 1: Automotive Controls Corp. Independence, KS

More About BENNY LEE BEURSKENS:

More About TWILA SUE BAGBY:

Fact 1: partner of T.J.'s Hallmark in Perryton, TX

Fact 2: secretary for husband's business

Fact 3: Lived in Whichita KS until Jan 1960 then moved to TX

More About ALFRED LEE HAYDEN:

Fact 1: Pres. & Co-owner of Beckman Well Servicing Co.

Children of TWILA BAGBY and ALFRED HAYDEN are:

- i. VAN LEE⁸ HAYDEN, b. April 15, 1959, Wichita, KS.

More About VAN LEE HAYDEN:

Fact 1: Unite Supervisor for Beckman Well Servicing Co.

150. ii. MICHELE SUE "SHELLY" HAYDEN, b. June 06, 1963, Perryton, TX.

127. CAROLYN⁷ BAGBY (CLINTON ARTHUR⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born April 17, 1942 in Buxton KS. She married JAKE RATZLAFF JR. May 20, 1956 in Garden City, KS.

More About CAROLYN BAGBY:

Fact 1: Registered nurse

More About JAKE RATZLAFF JR.:

Fact 1: Farmer-rancher

Children of CAROLYN BAGBY and JAKE JR. are:

151. i. DEBORAH LYNN⁸ RATZLAFF, b. November 18, 1956, Fredonia, KS.
- ii. CYNTHIA ANN "CINDY" RATZLAFF, b. September 03, 1958, Fredonia, KS; m. MICHAEL WAYNE HUGHES, June 14, 1980.

More About CYNTHIA ANN "CINDY" RATZLAFF:

Fact 1: physical education teacher at Countryside Christian School

Fact 2: aerobics instructor in Derby, KS

More About MICHAEL WAYNE HUGHES:

Fact 1: Youth Minister at Countryside Christian Church

- iii. RONALD EUGENE "RONNIE GENE" RATZLAFF, b. May 26, 1960, Fredonia, KS.

More About RONALD EUGENE "RONNIE GENE" RATZLAFF:

Fact 1: works for Prestiege Cabinets, Neodesha, KS

- iv. RODNEY KENT RATZLAFF, b. April 23, 1962, Fredonia, KS.

More About RODNEY KENT RATZLAFF:

Fact 1: farmer

- v. BRENDA GAY RATZLAFF, b. October 15, 1963, Fredonia, KS; m. BENNY LEE BEURSKENS, November 05, 1983, Independence KS.

More About BRENDA GAY RATZLAFF:

Fact 1: Automotive Controls Corp. Independence, KS

More About BENNY LEE BEURSKENS:

Fact 1: Farm Bureau Insurance Agent

152. vi. LORI KAY RATZLAFF, b. May 30, 1965, Fredonia, KS.

128. BEVERLY ANNETTE⁷ BAGBY (CLINTON ARTHUR⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born August 17, 1947 in Independence KS. She married (1) LARRY CRITCHFIELD September 28, 1974. She married (2) STEVEN LEE NEILL February 19, 1977.

More About BEVERLY ANNETTE BAGBY:

Fact 1: hairdresser

More About STEVEN LEE NEILL:

Fact 1: farmer

Children of BEVERLY BAGBY and STEVEN NEILL are:

- i. SHAWN MICHAEL⁸ NEILL, b. August 22, 1977, Fredonia, KS.
- ii. AMBER SUZANNE NEILL, b. July 06, 1979, Fredonia, KS.

129. WANDA MAE⁷ BAGBY (CLARENCE MERLE⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born September 02, 1929. She married JOHN MERRILL GORTON June 29, 1947 in Fredonia, KS.

More About JOHN MERRILL GORTON:

Fact 1: Owner-Broke Century 21 Gorton Realty, Chanute, KS

Children of WANDA BAGBY and JOHN GORTON are:

- i. SUSAN JEANETTE⁸ GORTON, b. June 20, 1956, Chanute KS; m. GORDON RICKEY WILLIS, July 26, 1981.

More About SUSAN JEANETTE GORTON:

Fact 1: Broker Associate, Century 21 Gorton Realty

More About GORDON RICKEY WILLIS:

Fact 1: data processing Manager, City of Chanute

153. ii. LISA ANNETTE GORTON, b. September 02, 1961, Chanute, KS.

130. DORIS JOANNA⁷ BAGBY (CLARENCE MERLE⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born July 18, 1938 in Fredonia, KS. She married HARLA DEAN CLIFTON June 05, 1960 in Fredonia, KS.

More About HARLA DEAN CLIFTON:

Fact 1: Owner-Operator Harlan's Hardware, Fredonia, KS

Children of DORIS BAGBY and HARLA CLIFTON are:

- i. KIMBERLY JO⁸ CLIFTON, b. May 21, 1961, Fredonia, KS.
- ii. KILA DAWN CLIFTON, b. August 25, 1964, Fredonia, KS.

131. LEROY WAYNE⁷ BAGBY (LLOYD WESTON⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born August 25, 1941 in Neodesha KS. He married RUTH

ELIZABETH HUTCHINGS February 09, 1963 in Wichita, KS.

More About LEROY WAYNE BAGBY:

Fact 1: Boeing Aircraft

Child of LEROY BAGBY and RUTH HUTCHINGS is:

- i. RITA ARLENE⁸ BAGBY, b. October 04, 1968.

132. **LYNDA KAY⁷ BAGBY** (*LLOYD WESTON⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born January 12, 1947 in Neodesha KS. She married WILLIAM MARK PRESS May 01, 1971 in Southhampton, Long Island, NY.

More About LYNDA KAY BAGBY:

Fact 1: Radiologic Technologist & Nuclear Medicine Technician, employed

Fact 2: by Southhampton Hospital

More About WILLIAM MARK PRESS:

Fact 1: Oener M. Press Furnitre, Owner M. Press Moving and Storage

Fact 2: Captain Agawam Engine Co., Southhampton Fire Dept.

Children of LYNDA BAGBY and WILLIAM PRESS are:

- i. MARK AARON⁸ PRESS, b. June 26, 1972.
- ii. AMIE ELIZABETH PRESS, b. June 05, 1975.

133. **KENNETH RAY⁷ BAGBY** (*WALTER RAY⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born August 06, 1939 in Neodesha KS. He married (1) MILDRED JOYCE SMITH May 08, 1958 in Farmington NM. He married (2) ANITA CAROL EDWARDS PROCTOR August 25, 1972 in Fredonia, KS.

More About KENNETH RAY BAGBY:

Fact 1: Hydraulics

Fact 2: divorced in 1970

More About ANITA CAROL EDWARDS PROCTOR:

Fact 1: teacher administrative asst.

Children of KENNETH BAGBY and MILDRED SMITH are:

- i. KENNETH RANDALL⁸ BAGBY, b. April 22, 1964, Fredonia, KS.

More About KENNETH RANDALL BAGBY:

Fact 1: adopted

- ii. KEVIN RAY BAGBY, b. March 16, 1965, Fredonia, KS; m. ANITA CAROL EDWARDS, August 25, 1972, Fredonia, KS.

Children of KENNETH BAGBY and ANITA PROCTOR are:

- iii. KRISTEN L.⁸ PROCTOR, b. January 03, 1967, Kansas City, MO.

More About KRISTEN L. PROCTOR:

Fact 1: from Anita's first marriage

- iv. KEVIN J. PROCTOR BAGBY, b. March 07, 1968, Kansas City, MO.

More About KEVIN J. PROCTOR BAGBY:

Fact 1: from Anita's first marriage

134. KARL RICHARD BAGBY⁷ JR. (*KARL RICHARD⁶ BAGBY, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born November 11, 1944 in Wichita, KS. He married ANNE VALERIA WAHL January 10, 1970 in Pittsburg, KS, daughter of WILLIAM WAHL and DONNA MCADAMS.

More About KARL RICHARD BAGBY JR.:

Fact 1: Buyer for General Motors, Norman OKla.

Fact 2: moved back to Lake Norman after retire

Fact 3: BA from Pittsburg, KS

Fact 4: 1969, graduated from Pittsburg State Univ.

Fact 5: moved to Hesston, KS, was a buyer for Hesston Corp.

Fact 6: 1977, went bek to OK area started to work for GM

More About ANNE VALERIA WAHL:

Fact 1: worked in medical lab, now works in Dr's Office

Children of KARL JR. and ANNE WAHL are:

- i. KARLA RENEE⁸ BAGBY, b. March 20, 1974, Oklahoma City, OK.

More About KARLA RENEE BAGBY:

Fact 1: plays soccer, is a girl scout, plays clarinett & Bassoon in school band

Fact 2: nickname "Kar-Kar"

- ii. MICHELLE ANNE BAGBY, b. September 17, 1975, Newton KS.

More About MICHELLE ANNE BAGBY:

Fact 1: in gifted and talented program

Fact 2: quiet kid, who likes to work with her hands

Fact 3: nicknames "Shelly" by family and "Mitchell" by Jenny & Karla

- iii. JENNIFER REBECCA BAGBY, b. August 14, 1976, Newton KS.

More About JENNIFER REBECCA BAGBY:

Fact 1: very social

Fact 2: nickname "Jen-Jo"

135. RUDY ANGUS⁷ HOLCOMB (*WILMA LOUISE⁶ BAGBY, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born July 06, 1940 in Fredonia, KS. He married MARY BLANCHE RANDALL July 30, 1960 in Rolling Fork, or Forest, Miss..

More About RUDY ANGUS HOLCOMB:

Fact 1: farmer, aerial applicator

Fact 2: lives in Flora, Miss.

More About MARY BLANCHE RANDALL:

Fact 1: helps Rudy in his business

Children of RUDY HOLCOMB and MARY RANDALL are:

154. i. TAMMY PATRICIA⁸ HOLCOMB, b. February 16, 1961, Jackson, Miss..
ii. BRADLEY HOLCOMB, b. December 30, 1963, Orange TX.
iii. KARL RANDALL HOLCOMB, b. July 29, 1969, Jackson, Miss..
iv. LYNN HOLCOMB, b. September 04, 1970, Jackson, Miss..

136. BRYAN SPURLOCK⁷ SPURLOCK (MARTHA GRACE⁶ BAGBY, DEWITT CLINTON⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born April 17, 1944. He married BONNIE FYFE August 28, 1964.

More About BRYAN SPURLOCK SPURLOCK:

Fact 1: clerk at Post Office

Child of BRYAN SPURLOCK and BONNIE FYFE is:

- i. DANIEL RAY⁸ SPURLOCK, b. June 22, 1965; m. VICKY SUE ANDERSON, June 07, 1986.

137. RICHARD LEWIS⁷ SCHNEIDER (BETTY JEAN⁶ BAGBY, EUGENE RAY⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born December 09, 1952. He married JEANETTE MARIE BLAHUT FISCHER April 27, 1991 in Emporia, KS.

Children of RICHARD SCHNEIDER and JEANETTE FISCHER are:

- i. MELANIE MARIE FISCHER⁸ SCHNEIDER, b. January 25, 1974.
ii. MICHELLE NICOLE FISCHER SCHNEIDER, b. July 25, 1977.
iii. KRISTEN ANN FISCHER SCHNEIDER, b. March 20, 1981.

138. DONNA ANN⁷ BAGBY (DONALD RICHARD⁶ BAGBY, EUGENE RAY⁵ BAGBY, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born November 23, 1956. She married JEROME ROBIN KELLISON December 06, 1975 in Weatherford, OK, son of JOHN KELLISON and MILDRED BOYETT.

Children of DONNA BAGBY and JEROME KELLISON are:

- i. LUCAS NATHANIEL⁸ KELLISON, b. December 10, 1976, Weatherford, OK.
ii. ANNIE LOVE KELLISON, b. October 30, 1978, Weatherford, OK.
iii. JACOB AARON KELLISON, b. March 28, 1982, Weatherford, OK.

139. MARY CATHERINE⁷ BAGBY (DONALD RICHARD⁶ BAGBY, EUGENE RAY⁵ BAGBY, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹) was born June 12, 1958 in Wichita, KS. She married (1) MARK ALBERT CHRISMON July 07, 1979, son of ALBERT CHRISMON and WILMA SARRELS. She married (2) CHARLIE MEARNs June 26, 1982.

More About MARK ALBERT CHRISMON:

Fact 1: Committed suicide

Children of MARY BAGBY and MARK CHRISMON are:

- i. SARAH MCKINNIE⁸ MOORE, b. December 27, 1976.
ii. ROBYN MARIE CHRISMON, b. February 12, 1980, Weatherford, OK.
iii. AMY ELIZABETH MOORE, b. March 09, 1981, Weatherford, OK.

Child of MARY BAGBY and CHARLIE MEARNs is:

iv. KATY DAWN⁸ MEARNS, b. April 12, 1983, Weatherford, OK.

140. RAYMOND MICHAEL⁷ BAGBY (*DONALD RICHARD⁶ BAGBY, EUGENE RAY⁵ BAGBY, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born May 16, 1959 in Wichita, KS. He married JANICE LYNN ADAMS January 10, 1978 in Weatherford, OK.

Children of RAYMOND BAGBY and JANICE ADAMS are:

155. i. CRYSTAL RAE⁸ BAGBY, b. August 09, 1979, Clinton, OK.
ii. RICHARD JAMES BAGBY, b. October 26, 1980.

More About RICHARD JAMES BAGBY:

Fact 1: was in car accident that killed his sister's child,

Fact 2: in coma for 1 month, is now fine

- iii. STEVEN RAY BAGBY, b. March 17, 1984, Clinton OK.

141. TERESA DARLENE⁷ BAGBY (*DONALD RICHARD⁶ BAGBY, EUGENE RAY⁵ BAGBY, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born March 09, 1962. She married CLIFFORD MARK PAYNE November 20, 1992 in Kihei, Hawaii.

Children of TERESA BAGBY and CLIFFORD PAYNE are:

- i. NICHOLAS BRYCE⁸ PAYNE, b. July 12, 1994, Weatherford, OK.
ii. CLIFFORD LOGAN PAYNE, b. February 03, 1986.

More About CLIFFORD LOGAN PAYNE:

Fact 1: child by Clifford Mark Payne's first marriage

- iii. TESSA CHRISTINE PAYNE, b. July 15, 1997, Weatherford, OK.

142. KAELYN MARGARET⁷ BAGBY (*DONALD RICHARD⁶ BAGBY, EUGENE RAY⁵ BAGBY, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born October 14, 1963 in Weatherford, OK. She married RICHARD KEITH ELKINS December 31, 1981 in Weatherford, OK.

Children of KAELYN BAGBY and RICHARD ELKINS are:

- i. HEATHER NICOLE⁸ ELKINS, b. March 21, 1983, Weatherford, OK.
ii. RODNEY KRAIG ELKINS, b. May 03, 1984, Mangum, OK.

143. RICHARD EUGENE⁷ BAGBY (*JAMES EUGENE⁶, EUGENE RAY⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born July 11, 1964 in Topeka, KS. He married PATRICIA ANN MATHIAS.

More About PATRICIA ANN MATHIAS:

Fact 1: children all were hers, Samantha by Richard Eugene Bagby

Children of RICHARD BAGBY and PATRICIA MATHIAS are:

- i. ROBERT DAVID BOCHIK⁸ JR., b. March 19, 1982.
ii. ELIZABETH FRANCES MYERS, b. June 11, 1982.
iii. TARAMAY KATRINA YEAGER, b. May 23, 1986.
iv. SAMANTHA ATHENA BAGBY, b. October 31, 1986.

144. DONALD WILLIAM⁷ BAGBY (*WILLIAM EMORY⁶, WILLIAM ABNER "WILL"⁵, ZACHARY TAYLOR⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born February 28, 1950 in New Albany, IN. He married ELLA SUE WELLS July 31, 1976 in Raleigh, NC.

More About DONALD WILLIAM BAGBY:

Fact 1: electrical engineer

Fact 2: great sense of humor

Fact 3: in contact with

Fact 4: lives in Decatur, GA

Children of DONALD BAGBY and ELLA WELLS are:

- i. CHRISTOPHER DANIEL⁸ BAGBY, b. April 15, 1978, Charlotte, NC.
- ii. JAMES PATRICK BAGBY, b. July 31, 1982, Decatur, GA.

145. REBECCA ANN⁷ BAGBY (*WILLIAM EMORY⁶, WILLIAM ABNER "WILL"⁵, ZACHARY TAYLOR⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born September 08, 1954 in New Albany, IN. She married ROBERT STIMSON August 20, 1977 in Chattanooga, TN.

Children of REBECCA BAGBY and ROBERT STIMSON are:

- i. SON⁸ STIMSON.
- ii. DAUGHTER STIMSON.

Generation No. 8

146. CHARLES ROBERT⁸ SHEBY (*PATRICIA ANN⁷ HINE, HELEN ELIZABETH⁶ BAGBY, ALONZO⁵, CHARLES LITTLE⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born June 1966. He married MAKETA.

Child of CHARLES SHEBY and MAKETA is:

- i. KELSEY⁹ SHEBY.

147. HARLEY LLOYD⁸ MILLER (*CHERYL NADINE⁷ BAGBY, EARL ALOYSIOUS⁶, RUFUS JOHNATHAN⁵, JONATHAN WHITAKER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born January 20, 1934. He married ANNA LOUISE FISHER February 22, 1953 in Tulare, CA, daughter of MARION FISHER and ESTHER VALLETTE.

Children of HARLEY MILLER and ANNA FISHER are:

- i. DANIEL LLOYD⁹ MILLER, b. July 02, 1954, Visalia, Tulare, CA; m. SUSAN KAY KARR, July 20, 1974, Tulare, CA.
- ii. THOMAS EDWARD MILLER, b. April 25, 1957, Visalia, Tulare, CA; m. KATHY LYNNE WALKER, May 28, 1977.
- iii. GREGORY ALAN MILLER, b. December 14, 1960, Visalia, CA; m. KAREN ELIZABETH LUNDE, June 26, 1982, Tulare, CA.

148. ELIZABETH "LIBBY"⁸ STEED (*CONSTANCE BAGBY⁷ WILLIS, HAROLD BAGBY⁶, BERNICE⁵ BAGBY, WESLEY MCCARGER⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born July 11, 1947. She married DONALD E. GEORGE May 15, 1973.

More About ELIZABETH "LIBBY" STEED:

Fact 1: secretary

Child of ELIZABETH STEED and DONALD GEORGE is:

- i. ANTHONY BRIAN⁹ GEORGE, b. November 27, 1974.

149. RHONDA JAYE⁸ ANDERSON (*ROBERTA LOUISE⁷ BAGBY, CLINTON ARTHUR⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born May 03, 1957 in Fredonia, KS.

More About RHONDA JAYE ANDERSON:

Fact 1: tupperware dealer

Fact 2: trained legal secretary

Fact 3: currently works for Farney Chiropractic and babysits at home in

Fact 4: Andover, KS

Child of RHONDA JAYE ANDERSON is:

- i. CHELSEY⁹ ANDERSON, b. March 14, 1984, Spring Valley, ILL.

150. MICHELE SUE "SHELLY"⁸ HAYDEN (*TWILA SUE⁷ BAGBY, CLINTON ARTHUR⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born June 06, 1963 in Perryton, TX. She married EDWARD CHARLES "EDDY" MERKEL July 31, 1982 in Perryton, TX.

More About MICHELE SUE "SHELLY" HAYDEN:

Fact 1: Secretary for Beckman Well Servicing Co.

More About EDWARD CHARLES "EDDY" MERKEL:

Fact 1: truck driver

Children of MICHELE HAYDEN and EDWARD MERKEL are:

- i. CHANCE TYLER⁹ MERKEL, b. September 21, 1984, Perryton, TX.
- ii. TREVIS MERKEL, b. 1987.

151. DEBORAH LYNN⁸ RATZLAFF (*CAROLYN⁷ BAGBY, CLINTON ARTHUR⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born November 18, 1956 in Fredonia, KS. She married TIMOTHY DAVID UNDERWOOD August 30, 1980.

More About DEBORAH LYNN RATZLAFF:

Fact 1: graduate of Ozark Bible College with a BA of Christian Education

Fact 2: works out of home on computer and bookkeeping

More About TIMOTHY DAVID UNDERWOOD:

Fact 1: graduate of Ozark Bible College with a B. of Sacred Literature

Fact 2: ordained minister but works as a computer programmer for Lodgistix, Inc.

Fact 3: in Wichita KS

Child of DEBORAH RATZLAFF and TIMOTHY UNDERWOOD is:

- i. REBEKAH LYNNE⁹ UNDERWOOD, b. April 06, 1984, Wichita, KS.

More About REBEKAH LYNNE UNDERWOOD:
Fact 1: twin sister was stillborn

152. LORI KAY⁸ RATZLAFF (*CAROLYN⁷ BAGBY, CLINTON ARTHUR⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born May 30, 1965 in Fredonia, KS. She married STACY JOE STULTZ June 23, 1985 in Buxton KS.

More About LORI KAY RATZLAFF:

Fact 1: Automotive Controls Corp. Independence, KS

Fact 2: now with husband in ILL who is in the service

More About STACY JOE STULTZ:

Fact 1: military - Air Force - Avionics Instrument Specialist

Child of LORI RATZLAFF and STACY STULTZ is:

- i. JALAA JO⁹ STULTZ, b. July 12, 1981, Coffeyville, KS.

More About JALAA JO STULTZ:

Fact 1: from father's first marriage

153. LISA ANNETTE⁸ GORTON (*WANDA MAE⁷ BAGBY, CLARENCE MERLE⁶, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born September 02, 1961 in Chanute, KS. She married JOEL ALAN HAINES May 25, 1981 in Las Vegas, NV.

More About LISA ANNETTE GORTON:

Fact 1: parttime Allied Oklahoma Bank, Oklahoma City

More About JOEL ALAN HAINES:

Fact 1: Engineer with AT & T, Oklahoma City, OK

Child of LISA GORTON and JOEL HAINES is:

- i. JOSHUA JOEL⁹ HAINES, b. November 17, 1984, Oklahoma City, OK.

154. TAMMY PATRICIA⁸ HOLCOMB (*RUDY ANGUS⁷, WILMA LOUISE⁶ BAGBY, MARTIN LUTHER "LUTE"⁵, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born February 16, 1961 in Jackson, Miss.. She married BEN LAVELLE CHILDRESS May 30, 1980 in Flora, Miss..

Children of TAMMY HOLCOMB and BEN CHILDRESS are:

- i. VALERIE JOYCE⁹ CHILDRESS, b. February 04, 1982.
- ii. KATIE LYNNE CHILDRESS, b. July 24, 1984.

155. CRYSTAL RAE⁸ BAGBY (*RAYMOND MICHAEL⁷, DONALD RICHARD⁶ BAGBY, EUGENE RAY⁵ BAGBY, RICHARD LEWIS⁴, ABNER³, WILLIAM², ISAAC¹*) was born August 09, 1979 in Clinton, OK. She married JOEY KIRKLAND.

More About CRYSTAL RAE BAGBY:

Fact 1: not married to Joey Kirkland

Child of CRYSTAL BAGBY and JOEY KIRKLAND is:

- i. BRANDON SCOTT⁹ KIRKLAND, b. March 22, 1997; d. June 30, 1997.

More About BRANDON SCOTT KIRKLAND:

Fact 1: killed in car accident

... his new office and your help there! My
... father and my ex since 1966) was an
... to get his license but didn't want to
... soft life. About 19 yrs after our divorce
... study and consequently got his Architect
... remember all those blueprints and the
... rival lamps he had to work on.

... James Gough Jr b. 20 June 1810 in Deep
... married the two Hoots sisters.

... Margaret Ann Hoots b. 1808 Surry co NC
... daughter of Daniel Hoots Sr and Elizabeth Shore
... Switzerland & 1890). They were married 1838
... NC and had the following children, all born
... NC:

... 9 April 1839; died 1 July 1874; married 28
... 1857

... 15 Jan 1841; died 19 Jan 1902; married 24
... 1858.

... 21 Oct 1865; married 14 Jan 1866
... (my great-grandparents)

... 29 Sept 1866; died 29 Sept 1893; married 11 July
... 1885

... daughter of Daniel Hoots Sr and Elizabeth
... Surry co NC; died after 1865 in Surry co
... James Gough Jr 1850 in Deep Creek Coon Surry co

... 1851 in Yadkin co NC; died 15 April 1912;
... Sissy Dinkins

... of above data:
... NC, Volume 181 page 373

... NC page 180
... birthdate of Lydia Cook Whitman

... HERITAGE
... Surry co NC

... West Jordan, Utah

... Surry co NC
... Yadkin co NC

... compiled by Silas A Hoots of Rt #3 Box 473
... of James Hoots by Carl Hoots of Rt #7 Box 772 Yadkinville, NC

<http://www.usgenweb.com/index.html>

Resources:

http://members.aol.com/johnF14246/gen_mail.html

not let

Foreign:

http://members.aol.com/johnf14246/gen_mail_geo-nonusa.html

not let

Dave's Root Cellar - !

<http://www.jerseycap.com/users/schubert/>

Try for fun - !

Blue Mt electronics cards:

<http://www.bluemountain.com/>

Hope your hubby is enjoying his new office and your help there! My first husband (the children's father and my ex since 1966) was an architectural draftsman suppose to get his license but didn't while we were married. He liked the soft life. About 10 yrs after our divorce out of necessity he had to study and consequently got his Architect License then. But well I remember all those blueprints and the wonderful large desks with swivel lamps he had to work on.

Now, about our The Honorable James gough Jr b. 20 June 1810 in Deep Creek Comm, Surry co NC who married the two Hoots sisters:

(wife #1) (my direct line) Margret Anna Hoots b. @1809 Surry co NC died @1847 Surry co NC, daughter of Daniel Hoots Sr and Elizabeth Shore (latter's lines go back to Switzerland @ 1590). They were married @1838 in Deep Creek Comm surry co NC and had the following children, all born in Deep Creek Comm Surry co NC:

- 1-Sarah J "Sally" Gough b. 8 april 1839; died 1 July 1871; married 29 Dec 1859 to Major W. Hunter d. 1871
- 2-Elizabeth "Nancy" Gough b. 15 Jan 1841; died 19 Jan 1902; married 24 Mar 1863 to John T. Melton.
- *3-Lydia Gough b. 10 Feb 1843; died 21 Oct 1905; married 14 Jan 1866 to Lorenzo Dow Whitaker (my great-grandparents)
- 4-Franklin Gough b. 26 July 1846; died 29 Sept 1893; married 11 July 1865 to Mary Jane Shore

(2nd wife) Elizabeth Hoots daughter of Daniel Hoots Sr and Elizabeth Shore. Elizabeth b. 1820 in Surry co NC; died after 1865 in Surry co NC. She was married to James gough Jr @1850 in Deep Creek Comm Surry co NC. Their only child:

- 1-Rachel L. Gough b. 5 June 1851 in Yadkin co NC; died 15 April 1912; married @1870 to Sam Henry Dinkins

Sources and evidences of above data:

HERITAGE OF YADKIN CO NC Section 481 page 373

Cemeteries of Yadkin co NC page 380

Family History of Whitakers correct birthdate of Lydia Gough Whitaker as opposed to that given in HERITAGE

1850 and 1860 Federal Census for Surry co NC

Professional genealogist Woodrow Arvanitas of West Jordan Utah (my eldest son)

Abstracts of marriage bonds of Surry co NC

Gough Cemetery of Yadkin co NC

Gough Family Bible, compiled by Silas A Hoots of Rt #3 Box 493

Yadkinville NC

Descendents of Jacob Hoots by Carl Hoots Rt #7 Box 772 Yadkinville NC

<http://www.usgenweb.com/index.html>

Resources:

http://members.aol.com/johnF14246/gen_mail.html *not let*

Foreign:

http://members.aol.com/johnf14246/gen_mail_geo-nonusa.html *not let*

Dave's Root Cellar - !

<http://www.jerseycap.com/users/schubert/>

Try for fun - !

Blue Mt electronics cards:

<http://www.bluemountain.com/> ✓

Hope your hubby is enjoying his new office and your help there! My first husband (the children's father and my ex since 1966) was an architectural draftsman suppose to get his license but didn't while we were married. He liked the soft life. About 10 yrs after our divorce out of necessity he had to study and consequently got his Architect License then. But well I remember all those blueprints and the wonderful large desks with swivel lamps he had to work on.

Now, about our The Honorable James gough Jr b. 20 June 1810 in Deep Creek Comm, Surry co NC who married the two Hoots sisters:

(wife #1) (my direct line) Margret Anna Hoots b. @1809 Surry co NC died @1847 Surry co NC, daughter of Daniel Hoots Sr and Elizabeth Shore (latter's lines go back to Switzerland @ 1590). They were married @1838 in Deep Creek Comm surry co NC and had the following children, all born in Deep Creek Comm Surry co NC:

- 1-Sarah J "Sally" Gough b. 8 april 1839; died 1 July 1871; married 29 Dec 1859 to Major W. Hunter d. 1871
- 2-Elizabeth "Nancy" Gough b. 15 Jan 1841; died 19 Jan 1902; married 24 Mar 1863 to John T. Melton.
- *3-Lydia Gough b. 10 Feb 1843; died 21 Oct 1905; married 14 Jan 1866 to Lorenzo Dow Whitaker (my great-grandparents)
- 4-Franklin Gough b. 26 July 1846; died 29 Sept 1893; married 11 July 1865 to Mary Jane Shore

(2nd wife) Elizabeth Hoots daughter of Daniel Hoots Sr and Elizabeth Shore. Elizabeth b. 1820 in Surry co NC; died after 1865 in Surry co NC. She was married to James gough Jr @1850 in Deep Creek Comm Surry co NC. Their only child:

- 1-Rachel L. Gough b. 5 June 1851 in Yadkin co NC; died 15 April 1912; married @1870 to Sam Henry Dinkins

Sources and evidences of above data:

HERITAGE OF YADKIN CO NC Section 481 page 373

Cemeteries of Yadkin co NC page 380

Family History of Whitakers correct birthdate of Lydia Gough Whitaker as opposed to that given in HERITAGE

1850 and 1860 Federal Census for Surry co NC

Professional genealogist Woodrow Arvanitas of West Jordan Utah (my eldest son)

Abstracts of marriage bonds of Surry co NC

Gough Cemetery of Yadkin co NC

Gough Family Bible, compiled by Silas A Hoots of Rt #3 Box 493

Yadkinville NC

Descendents of Jacob Hoots by Carl Hoots Rt #7 Box 772 Yadkinville NC

From: CLJP92A@prodigy.com (MRS LINDA B REAMS)
Return-path: <CLJP92A@prodigy.com>
To: galls@juno.com
Date: Sun, 31 Aug 1997 13:35:11, -0500
Subject: Re: Bagby/Whitaker
Message-ID: <199708311735.NAB11836@mime4.prodigy.com>
X-Status: Read
X-Mailer: Prodigy Internet GW(v0.9beta) - ae01dm04sc03

Susan,

Thanks for the interesting note. First of all, when did you last hear from Bunny Jean Harvey? I used to correspond with her, but this past summer my e-mail was returned. Every time I send anything to the "list" I have in my Juno files of Whitaker researchers, her's comes back. I'm pretty sure it's the same e-mail address you sent. My mother-in-law, born Lorene Lee Whitaker (dau. of Claude & Ada Belle) Lineage:

- 1 Robert Whitacre b: 1620-1630 in Yorkshire, England
- +Margaret Lisle b: 1632 in Yorkshire, England
- 2 Joshua Whitaker b: Abt 1670 in Grindleton, West Riding, Yorkshire, England
- +Jane Parker b: Abt 1679 in Yorkshire, England
- 3 Robert Whitaker b: Abt 1700 in Grindleton, England (res. Pa, Augusta Co., Va, Surry Co., NC)
- +Mary Hall b: Abt 1710 in Pennsylvania
- 4 William Whitaker b: Abt 1750 in Maryland (resided Surry Co., NC)
- +Mary ----
- 5 Isaac Whitaker b: Abt 1773 in North Carolina
- +Nancy b: Abt 1772 in North Carolina
- 6 Isaac Whitaker, Jr. b: February 14, 1819
- +Anna b: 1820
- 7 Aaron Whitaker b: February 2, 1841 in (bible says 2/7/1841)
- +Melissa Ann Stone b: December 16, 1828 in (bible says 12/6/1829)
- 8 Aaron D. M. Whitaker b: December 7, 1864 in Surry County, N. C.

.....
+Alice Samantha Boyles b: June 3, 1870
.....
in Stokes Co., N.C.

.....
9 Claude William Whitaker b:
.....
April 6, 1891 in
North Carolina

.....
9 +Ada Belle Collins b: July
.....
15, 1894 in Surry
Co., NC

.....
9 Dock Bynum Whitaker b: March
.....
10, 1889 in Surry
Co., NC

.....
8 +Mary Ann Boyles b: July 5,
.....
1889 in Surry Co.,
NC

.....
8 Stacy Lorena (Catchie) Whitaker b:
.....
January 2, 1868

.....
+J. W. Bowles

.....
8 Mollie Lee Whitaker b: January 22, 1872

.....
+---- Shelton

.....
9

.....
8 Julia Augusta Whitaker b: 1863

.....
+William Hepler

.....
8 Mary Melissa Victory Whitaker b: 1866

.....
8 Doctor Henderson Whitaker b: 1869
.....
7

.....
Giles Whitaker b: April 4, 1832 in Surry Co., NC (CSA)
see notes

.....
+Lucy c. Adkins b: April 13, 1838

.....
8 Mary Azlmer Whitaker b: November 18, 1880

.....
8 Hester Whitaker b: January 20, 1866

.....
1860 +Joseph Francis Jones b: November 26,

.....
9 Lilly Jones b: in (win to Alma)

.....
+Gorden Denny

.....
9 Claude Jones

.....
+Maude Pell

.....
+Alice Samantha Boyles b: June 3, 1870
.....
in Stokes Co., N.C.

.....
9 Claude William Whitaker b:
.....
April 6, 1891 in
North Carolina

.....
9 +Ada Belle Collins b: July
.....
15, 1894 in Surry
Co., NC

.....
9 Dock Bynum Whitaker b: March
.....
10, 1889 in Surry
Co., NC

.....
8 +Mary Ann Boyles b: July 5,
.....
1889 in Surry Co.,
NC

.....
8 Stacy Lorena (Catchie) Whitaker b:
.....
January 2, 1868
.....
+J. W. Bowles

.....
8 Mollie Lee Whitaker b: January 22, 1872
.....
+---- Shelton

.....
9
.....
8 Julia Augusta Whitaker b: 1863

.....
+William Hepler
.....
8 Mary Melissa Victory Whitaker b: 1866

.....
8 Doctor Henderson Whitaker b: 1869
.....
7

.....
Giles Whitaker b: April 4, 1832 in Surry Co., NC (CSA)
see notes

.....
+Lucy c. Adkins b: April 13, 1838

.....
8 Mary Azlmer Whitaker b: November 18, 1880

.....
8 Hester Whitaker b: January 20, 1866

.....
1860 +Joseph Francis Jones b: November 26,

.....
9 Lilly Jones

.....
+Gorden Denny

.....
9 Claude Jones

.....
+Maude Pell

- 9 Mamie Jones
- +Charles Dickson
- 9 Sadie Jones
- +Allen Flinchum
- 9 Neil Jones
- +Elizabeth Nelson
- 8 William Frank Whitaker b: April 19, 1867
- +Lucy A. Boyles
- 9 Lola Whitaker
- 9 Cora Whitaker
- 9 Hazel Whitaker
- 8 Giles L. Whitaker b: 1871
- +Mary Hunt
- 9 Luther Whitaker
- 8 Asa Whitaker b: 1873
- +Laura Hunt
- 9 Cornelius Whitaker
- 8 Mary Aylems Whitaker b: May 3, 1876
- 8 Ada Whitaker b: March 10, 1879
- +J. F. (Dr.) Hunt
- 9 Mozell Hunt
- 9 Hazel Hunt
- 8 Nora Ellen Whitaker b: November 8, 1882
- +John Wesley Fulk b: June 30, 1878
- 9 Alma Fulk b: in (twin to Ila)
- +Charlie Rakes
- 9 Ila Fulk b: in (twin to Alma)
- +Tom Davis
- 9 Bessie Fulk
- +Richard Reid

9 Clarence Fulk Howell Co., MO

+Ruby Dillion Howell Co., MO

9 Carlton Fulk Surry Co., NC

+Elah Branch

9 Ethel Fulk

+Wilbur (Rev.) Eaton

9 Lillian Fulk

+Andrew Hales

*2nd Wife of Giles Whitaker:

+Mary A. ---

*3rd Wife of Giles Whitaker:

+Renie Ashburn b: 1877

7

Henry Whitaker b: 1856 b: 1872

*2nd

Wife of Isaac Whitaker, Jr.: b: September 16, 1825

+Nancy

Holyfield Worth b: 1834 b: 1843

6

Mary Whitaker b: 1804 in Surry Co., NC

+Artha

Bray, Jr. b: Abt 1800 in Surry Co., NC

7

Nancy Bray b: 1822 in Surry Co., NC

+Mark Laffoon b: 1826 NC

8 Mary Laffoon b: 1848 in Surry Co., NC

8 Henderson Laffoon b: 1850 in Surry Co., NC

8 Jane Laffoon b: August 26, 1852 in Surry Co., NC

+Matthew McCammon

8 Sarah M. Laffoon b: 1853 in Surry Co., NC

8 William J. Laffoon b: 1855 in West Plains, Howell Co., MO. (resided in Surry Co., NC)

8 James T. Laffoon b: in Howell Co., MO

8 Nancy E. Laffoon b: in Howell Co., MO
7

Oliver Bray b: 1824 in Surry Co., NC

+Polly Butcher b: 1829

8 Hiram Bray b: 1849

8 Sion Bray b: 1852

8 Martha Bray b: 1855

8 Lacy Bray b: 1858

8 Nancy Bray b: 1860

8 Cornelius Bray b: 1863

8 Columbus Bray b: 1866

8 Mollie Bray b: 1869

8 Richard Bray b: 1872
7

King Hiram Bray b: September 16, 1825

+Jerusha Alberty b: 1843

8 Nancy Bray

+Joseph Daniel Layne
7

Sarah Bray b: 1827

+Isaac Perkins b: 1811
7

Calvin Bray b: 1829 in Surry Co., NC

+Melinda Camel

8 Richard Bray

8 Jackson Bray
7

Sion Bray b: 1830 in Surry Co., NC
7

Letitia Bray b: 1832 in Surry Co., NC
7

Amy Bray b: 1834 in (resided in Surry Co., NC)
7

+Dial A. Doss

.....
8 Sarah Doss 7
.....
Artha Bray, Jr. b: 1836 in Surry Co., NC 7
.....
Mary Bray b: May 14, 1844
.....
+Tom Perkins
.....
8 Charlie T. Perkins b: 1876 7
.....
8 Lee Perkins b: 1879
.....
8 Nancy E. Perkins b: 1883
.....
8 Arramittie F. Perkins b: 1888
.....
8 Etta Perkins b: 1890 6
.....
Frances
Whitaker b: 1805 in Surry Co., NC +David
.....
Fender b: August 14, 1806 in NC 7
.....
Jane M. Fender b: September 4, 1826 in Surry Co., NC
.....
+James Irwin Kerr 7
.....
Srah Fender b: 1827 in Surry Co., NC
.....
+--- Waggoner 7
.....
Calvin Fender b: April 4, 1833
.....
+Susan --- 7
.....
Isaac Fender b: 1835 in Surry Co., NC 7
.....
Susannah Fender b: 1835 in probably Kentucky 7
.....
Nimrod Fender b: 1839 in Indiana 7
.....
Matilda Fender b: 1836 in Indiana 7
.....
Mary (Polly) Fender b: 1843 in Indiana 7
.....
William O. Fender b: 1846 in Indiana 6

Lavicia
Whitaker b: March 30, 1807 +John

Ashburn b: July 7, 1807 7

Nancy Ashburn b: 1834 7

Marium Ashburn b: 1836 7

William Ashburn b: 1834 7

Lucinda Ashburn b: 1836 7

Isaac Ashburn b: April 11, 1838 7

James W. Ashburn b: November 24, 1843 7

Lavina Ashburn b: 1848 7

Nancy
Whitaker b: 1808 6

Anna
Whitaker b: 1810 in Surry Co., NC +Isaac

Marion b: 1812 in Surry Co., NC 7

Jesse Marion b: 1832 7

+Lethy Childress 7

Henry Marion b: 1834 in Surry Co., NC 7

+Permelia Whitaker b: 1834 in Surry Co., NC 7

8 [2] Rufus Whitaker Marion b: November 12, 1861. 7

+ [1] Levicy Whitaker b: 1856 in Siloam 7

8 Nancy C. Marion b: 1864 7

8 Mary J. Marion b: 1865 7

8 [4] Hubert Marion b: 1871 7

+ [3] Julia Fulk 7

Jefferson Mrion b: 1836 7

Silas Marion b: 1838 7

Adam Marion b: 1840
+Esther Baker 7

William Marion b: 1842
+Media Ann Collins 7

Lucinda Marion b: January 25, 1850 7

Matthew Marion b: 1846
+Sarah J. Collins 7

Martha Marion b: 1848 7

Madderson Marion b: 1851 6

Whitaker William b: 1812 6

Whitaker Dicy b: 1814 6

Whitaker Silas b: August 15, 1817 in Surry Co., NC 7

[1] Levicy Whitaker b: 1856 in Siloam

+ [2] Rufus Whitaker Marion b: November 12, 1861

*2nd Husband of Levicy Whitaker:

+ [6] Haston Snow

+ Elizabeth Cooper b: Abt 1817 7

Nancy Whitaker b: September 19, 1842

+ Martin Ring b: May 8, 1840

8 Mary Etta Ring

NC) + Paul Coon b: in (res. (res. Stokes Co.,

Ellie Coon

8 Elizabeth Caroline Ring b: May 23, 1869

+Arthur Gray Marion b: June 9, 1872

9 Dick Marion

+Eliza Hardy

9 Willie Martin Marion

+Tallie Pearl Hall

9 Newton Claude Marion

+Ella Hardy

9 Roby Nathaniel Marion

+Maude Marion

9 Ella Marion

+Levi Hardy

9 Tommy Gray Marion

9 Marvin Franklin Marion

+Ruby Mae Chilton

9 Jesse Coleman Marion

+Frankie Marion

9 Jerry Marion

+Stella Marion

8 Jeremiah Ring

+Jane Marion

8 Martin Luther Ring

+Nannie Hunt

7

Martin Whitaker b: 1845 in Surry Co., NC

7

Elizabeth "Bettie" Whitaker b: 1848

+Frederick Reid b: April 9, 1845

8 Jesse Martin Reid b: 1869

8 William R. Reid b: 1871

8 Mary Belle Reid b: 1872

..... 8 Lethia Julia Reid b: 1875

..... 8 Andrew Mily Reid b: 1879

7

Kizziah Whitaker b: Abt 1851

+--- Mounce

..... 8 Bessie Mounce

+--- Marshall

..... 8 Will Mounce

+Flora ---

7

Mary Ann Whitaker b: 1841 in Surry Co., NC

+Christian P. Fulk b: 1840

..... 8 [3] Julia Fulk

+ [4] Hubert Marion b: 1871

..... 8 Joseph Silas Fulk b: September 11, 1860

..... 9 Joseph Monroe Fulk

+Emmy Louise Denny

..... 9 Hattie Fulk

+George Flinchum b: in (res.

GA)

*2nd Wife of Joseph Silas Fulk:

Linda B. Reams
2938 No-Pone Rd.
Georgetown, TN 37336

CLJP92A@prodigy.com
Reams@prodigy.net
<http://pages.prodigy.net/reams/genealogy.htm>

Surnames: Bagby, Bartlam, Bowles, Boyles, Cain, Collins, Fowler,
Fulk/Volch, Gammon, Hall, Hill, Hope, Isbell, Lawson, Nunnally, Peay,
Reams/ Reames, Swift, Whitaker, Wiltshire

SOURCES & EVIDENCES for OLD WHITACRE lines:
(from Bunny Jeanne Whitaker-Harvey, 1997)
2001 South 2100 East #31 SLC Utah 84108

THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM WHITAKER AND HIS BROTHER JONATHAN WHITAKER OF SURRY CO NORTH CAROLINA by Hester Jackson

Family History of the Whitakers and Their Descendants researched by Jody Chadduck of Bodfish, California.

The Whitakers and Related Family Lines by Kate Lenoir 1965 - line of the Whitakers going on to South Carolina

History of Baldwin co Georgia Whitakers by Mrs. Anna Maria Green Cook of Anderson South Carolina 1925 via cousin Bernard Whitaker of Athens, Georgia.

The Early Whitakers of Grindleton, West Riding, Yorkshire, England; compiled by Ethel Stroupe Vochko of Languna Niguel, California -- drawing from emigrations of Irish quakers, Irish Quaker arrivals to Pennsylvania 1902; Pennsylvania Archives, land records; Chester co Pennsylvania deeds, Wills and probates.

Account of My Forebearers 1874 by Henry Whitaker and his son-in-law, Jesse Garren of North Carolina

My Family Records c. 1875 by James Whitaker -- sent to me in the late 1950s by Lavern Call Barber of Layton, Utah - with entire notebook handwritten by her

Ancestry of Sanford Lathadeus Tippin Family of Henderson co Kentucky by James Jackson Tippin published in Louisiana 1949 - sent by William Kizziah 1950s

William Kizziah reports - some delving into Old Whitacre lines - during late 1950s and early 1960s - seven reports in all - \$100 a shot -- couldn't afford any more.

Whitaker History by Diana Himes Jan 1985 - sent to Woody Arvanitas late 1980s

Jefferson County History (Kentucky?) on Whitakers by Miss Helen Abel, daughter of Anna B. Whitaker - via Woody Arvanitas early 1990s

Whitaker correspondents: M McDonough of Washington DC; Don Brown of Toledo, Ohio; Irene Noble of Beech Grove, Indiana; Edith DeArmand of Asheville NC; Ruth T Whitaker of Ann Arbor, Mich; and C. Bruce Whitaker of Swannanoa, North Carolina, author.

My eldest son: Woodrow Peter Arvanitas of West Jordan, Utah; my own researchings of the past 35+ years (by 1997) and compiling of materials available BI (before Internet); my cousin Bernard Whitaker of Athens, Georgia who began our initial Whitaker compilations decades ago.

Thanks to researches by cousins Jody Chadduck and Anne McCracken of Virginia, who are also helping on the Willard and Weatherman lines as well.

PEDIGREE CHART

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Person Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. ___ on chart no. ___

siblings Joshua 1701 - Agt.
Peter 1703 PA
Wm I 1705 MD
Katherine 1695/1707
AUT 4 or 5 others

Chart No. 1

siblings - Isaac 1773
Abraham 1775
Lizzy 1779
Wm David Jr. 1785
Nancy 1788
Edmund 1790
Betsy 1792
Sally 1795
Mary Polly 1800
Rebecca 1798

siblings Jonathan I 1763 md.
Thomas Whitticar 1740 md.
Phebe 1738 Pa
Ralph 1738 Pa
Phoebe 1738 Pa
millison 1766/58 Pa

Jonathan II WHITAKER -1496
Born: 1782
Place: Surry co NC
Marr: 1802-[614]
Place: ABT, Surry co NC
Died: 1869
Place: SURRY co, NC
Spouse: Sarah Eliza Howard

William TF WHITAKER -704
Born: 1750
Place: Maryland
Marr: 1772-[611]
Place: SURRY co, NC
Died: 24 AUG 1825
Place: Ww,ScN,,Surry co NC

Robert TIA WHITAKER -1520
Born: 1700/1702
Place: Grindleton,,England West Riding
Marr: 28 NOV 1725-[621] Yorkshire
Place: Chester co PA, Maryland
Died: 1778
Place: NC,e,or Surry co NC
Augusta Co VA

Mary HALL -1523
Born: 1710
Place: ABT, oP in PA
Died: 1782
Place: after, Surry co NC

① Nancy Dudley d. 1834
d/o Robert Dudley m 12/21/1835
Clarissa Herring d. 1874
Surry Co

Mary UNKNOWN-1492
Born: 1758
Place: ABT
Died: 1835
Place: before, Surry co NC

Born: 1630
Place: about, England
Marr: 1627-[624]
Place: ABT, England
Died: 1664
Place: Vevay, Switzerland

Lucinda WHITAKER -2481
Born: 1820
Place: Surry co NC
Marr: 9 JUL 1836-[1035]
Place: Surry co NC
Died:
Place: Yadkin co NC
Spouse: Abner BAGBY -2490

11
Born:
Place:
Died:
Place:

Born: 1611
Place: England
Died: 1685
Place: W. E. (rebeccah)

Sarah Eliza HOWARD -1507
Born: 1784
Place: ABT, of Surry co NC
Died: 1834
Place: Surry co NC

William HOWARD -2478
Born: 21 NOV 1630
Place: England
Marr: -[1029]
Place: ABT, England
Died:
Place: London, England

Born:
Place:
Marr:
Died:
Place:

3
Born: 1784
Place: ABT, of Surry co NC
Died: 1834
Place: Surry co NC

7
Born:
Place:
Died:
Place:

Born:
Place:
Died:
Place:

Person Submitting Pedigree Chart:
Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
Monument Park 6th Ward
PHONE: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

15
Born:
Place:
Died:
Place:

Born:
Place:
Marr:
Died:
Place:

Born:
Place:
Died:
Place:

father

wife

sister to Joseph Howard

father

3

2

PEDIGREE CHART

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Chart No. 2

Person Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. ___
on chart no. ___

Siblings
John 1660/1670
Bucks Co.
James 1660/1670
Whitaker. PA

2 Joshua W WHITACRE-1525
Born: 1670/1676
Place: Grindleton,,England
Marr: 1693/1696-[622]
Place: a,Y,Eo,Dublin Ireland
Died: 1715/1719
Place: Isle of Man,England

buried in
St. Botolph's
Church - London
↓
son

4 Robert WHITACRE-1527
Born: 1620/1630
Place: Yorkshire,England
Marr: 1660-[623]
Place: ABT, Y, England
Died:
Place:

Anne 1628
Mary 1629
Mabella 1630
| Bridge 1631

5 Margaret LISLE -1528
Born: 1632
Place: of Yorkshire, E
Died:
Place: Yorkshire,England

8 William WHITACRE -1533
Born: 1580
Place: about, Y, England
Marr: 1610-[626]
Place: ABT, England
Died:
Place: England

9 Mrs. W WHITAKER -2126
Born: 1590
Place: ABT, of England
Died:
Place:

10 John LORD LISLE -1529
Born: 1600
Place: about, England
Marr: 1627-[624]
Place: ABT, England
Died: 1664
Place: Vevay,Switzerland

11 LA BECONSAWE -1530
Born: 1611
Place: England
Died: 1685
Place: W, E, (beheaded)

Lady Alicia

3

1 Robert TIA WHITAKER -1520
Born: 1700/1702
Place: Grindleton,,England
Marr: 28 NOV 1725-[621]
Place: Chester co PA, M
Died: 1778
Place: NC,e,or Surry co NC
Spouse:
Mary HALL -1523

wife.

John

6 John PARKER -1534
Born: 21 NOV 1650
Place: EH, L, England
Marr: 1670-[627]
Place: ABT, England
Died:
Place: London, England

Entwistle
Hall
Lancashire

3 Jane PARKER -1526
Born: 1679/1681
Place: Yorkshire,England
Died: AFT 1720
Place: Rowan co, Dc, NC

Whitney Hall ?
Yorkshire

7 Elizabeth BANNISTER -1535
Born: 1650
Place: ABT, of England
Died:
Place:

12
Born:
Place:
Marr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

13
Born:
Place:
Died:
Place:

14
Born:
Place:
Marr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

15
Born:
Place:
Died:
Place:

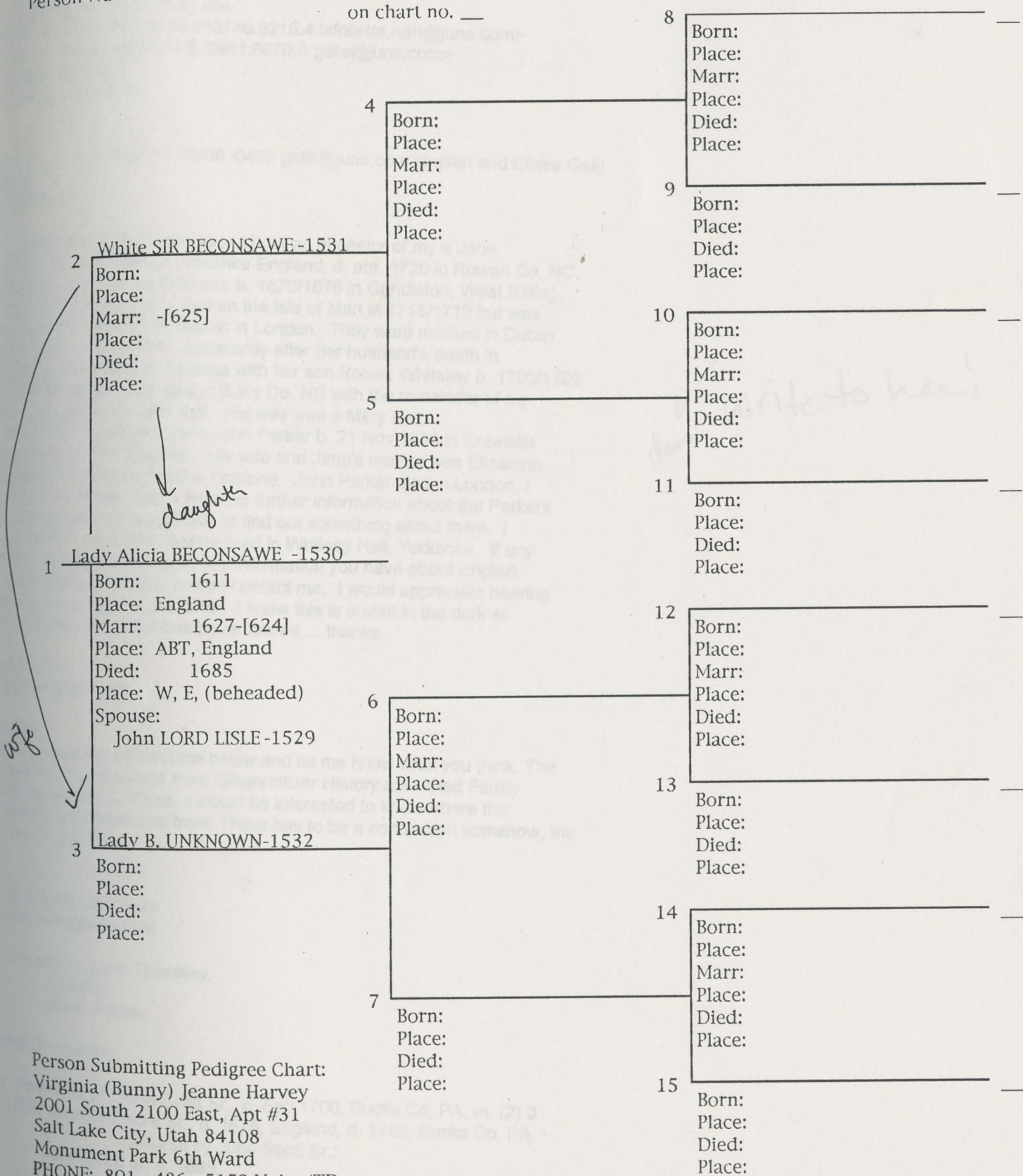
Person Submitting Pedigree Chart:
Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
Monument Park 6th Ward
PHONE: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

PEDIGREE CHART

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Chart No. 3

Person Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. ___
on chart no. ___



Person Submitting Pedigree Chart:
 Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
 2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Monument Park 6th Ward
 PHONE: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

From: lafollette.ruth@juno.com (Ruth A LaFollette)
Return-path: <lafollette.ruth@juno.com>
To: galls@juno.com
Date: Sun, 14 Sep 1997 21:37:18 EDT
Subject: Re: Parker family line
Message-ID: <19970914.213746.8215.4.lafollette.ruth@juno.com>
References: <19970903.080941.6870.0.galls@juno.com>
X-Status: Read
X-Mailer: Juno 1.38

On Tue, 2 Sep 1997 17:29:09 -0400 galls@juno.com (Susan and Elissa Gall)
writes:

>Dear Ruth,

>
> I am looking for information about an ancestor of my a Jane
>Parker b.1679/1681 in Yorkshire England, d. abt. 1720 in Rowan Co. NC,
>who married Joshua Whitacre b. 1670/1676 in Grindleton, West Riding,
>Yorkshire England and died on the Isle of Man in 1715/1719 but was
>buried in St. Botolph's Church in London. They were married in Dublin
>Ireland around 1693-6. Apparently after her husband's death in
>England she came to America with her son Robert Whitaker b. 1700/1702
>in Grindleton etc. but died in Surry Co. NC with the remainder of my
>Whitaker relatives after that. His wife was a Mary Hall.
>Jane Parker's parents were John Parker b. 21 Nov 1650 in Entwistle
>Hall, Lancashire, England. His wife and Jane's mother was Elizabeth
>Bannister also born 1650 in England. John Parker died in London, I
>don't know when. Also I have no further information about the Parkers
>or Bannisters and would love to find out something about them. I
>believe that Jane and Joshua lived in Whitney Hall, Yorkshire. If any
>of this should connect with any information you have about English
>Parker family could you please contact me. I would appreciate hearing
>from you one way or the other. I know this is a shot in the dark so
>don't expect much but one never knows.....thanks.

>
>Susan Gall
>Winston-Salem NC

>
>Hi Susan,
Please look at the information below and let me know what you think. The
information I have comes from "Shanholtzer History and Allied Family
Roots" by Wilmer L. Kerns. I would be interested to know where the
information you have was from. There has to be a connection somehow, the
question is just how.
Ruth

Thane & Ruth LaFollette
lafollette.ruth@juno.com

John Parker m. Jane Townsley,
Children:
Jane Parker.

Second Generation

Jane Parker m. (1) John Scott Sr., d. Feb 1700, Bucks Co, PA, m. (2) 3
Dec 1702, John Whitacre Sr., b. 1675, England, d. 1742, Bucks Co, PA.
Children by John Scott Sr.:
John Scott Jr. b. 1695,
Thomas Scott b. 1697

done ✓ write to her!

Children by John Whitacre Sr.:

John Whitacre Jr. b. 14 May 1704.
Robert Whitacre b. 1706,

Third Generation

John Whitacre Jr. b. 14 May 1704, Makefield Twp. Bucks Co. PA, m. 24 Jun 1734, in Christ Church, Philadelphia, PA, Naomi Hulme, John died 1768, Loudoun Co. VA.

Children:

- i Naomi Whitacre b. 1736, Bucks Co, PA, m. Samuel Smith, .
- ii John Whitacre III. b. 1737, Bucks Co, PA, m. (1) Kesiah ?, m. (2) Esther ?, John died 1785, Loudoun Co. VA.
- iii Hannah Whitacre b. 1739, d. 1759.
- iv George Whitacre Sr. b. 1745, Bucks Co, PA, m. Jun 1768, in Loudoun Co. VA, Ruth Wilson, George died 1785, Loudoun Co. VA.
- v Joseph Whitacre Sr. b. 1747, Bucks Co, PA, m. 27 May 1780, in Loudoun Co. VA, Jane Wilson, Joseph died 1832, OH.
- vi Benjamin Whitacre b. 1750, Bucks Co, PA, m. 1780, in Loudoun Co. VA, Alice Gore, d. 1833, VA. Benjamin died 1812, Loudoun Co. VA.
- vii Joshua Whitacre b. 1753, Bucks Co, PA, m. 22 Apr 1780, in Loudoun Co. VA, Ann Steer,
- viii Caleb Whitacre b. 1756, m. (1) 31 Oct 1776, in PA, Phoebe Gore, m. (2) 29 Aug 1808, in PA, Rebecca Bracken,
- ix Robert Whitacre b. 30 Sep 1758, NJ, m. (1) 28 May 1783, in Loudoun Co. VA, Sarah Roach, m. (2) 28 Aug 1786, Hannah Janney, m. (3) 26 Oct 1789, in Crooked Run, VA, Patience McKay, b. 9 Feb 1763, Frederick Co. VA, d. 21 Apr 1836. Robert died 18 Sep 1828, Miami, OH.

Name:	1850	Place:	abt 1860s, Surry co NC
Born:	1896	Place:	Yadkin co NC
Name:	Sarah Eliza BAGBY -2543	Spouse:	
Born:	1843	Place:	Surry co NC
Chr.:		Place:	
Marr:		Place:	
Died:		Place:	
Name:	William Ashury BAGBY -2544	Spouse:	
Born:	1845	Place:	Surry co NC
Chr.:		Place:	
Marr:		Place:	
Died:		Place:	
Name:	Robert C. BAGBY -2545	Spouse:	
Born:	1847	Place:	Surry co NC
Chr.:		Place:	
Marr:		Place:	
Died:		Place:	

Name and Address of Submitter:
Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
Monument Park 8th Ward
Phone: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

Name of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Children by John Whitacre Sr.:

John Whitacre Jr. b. 14 May 1704.
Robert Whitacre b. 1706,

Third Generation

John Whitacre Jr. b. 14 May 1704, Makefield Twp. Bucks Co. PA, m. 24 Jun 1734, in Christ Church, Philadelphia, PA, Naomi Hulme, John died 1768, Loudoun Co. VA.

Children:

- i Naomi Whitacre b. 1736, Bucks Co, PA, m. Samuel Smith, .
- ii John Whitacre III. b. 1737, Bucks Co, PA, m. (1) Kesiah ?, m. (2) Esther ?, John died 1785, Loudoun Co. VA.
- iii Hannah Whitacre b. 1739, d. 1759.
- iv George Whitacre Sr. b. 1745, Bucks Co, PA, m. Jun 1768, in Loudoun Co. VA, Ruth Wilson, George died 1785, Loudoun Co. VA.
- v Joseph Whitacre Sr. b. 1747, Bucks Co, PA, m. 27 May 1780, in Loudoun Co. VA, Jane Wilson, Joseph died 1832, OH.
- vi Benjamin Whitacre b. 1750, Bucks Co, PA, m. 1780, in Loudoun Co. VA, Alice Gore, d. 1833, VA. Benjamin died 1812, Loudoun Co. VA.
- vii Joshua Whitacre b. 1753, Bucks Co, PA, m. 22 Apr 1780, in Loudoun Co. VA, Ann Steer,
- viii Caleb Whitacre b. 1756, m. (1) 31 Oct 1776, in PA, Phoebe Gore, m. (2) 29 Aug 1808, in PA, Rebecca Bracken,
- ix Robert Whitacre b. 30 Sep 1758, NJ, m. (1) 28 May 1783, in Loudoun Co. VA, Sarah Roach, m. (2) 28 Aug 1786, Hannah Janney, m. (3) 26 Oct 1789, in Crooked Run, VA, Patience McKay, b. 9 Feb 1763, Frederick Co. VA, d. 21 Apr 1836. Robert died 18 Sep 1828, Miami, OH.

Name:	1860	Place:	abt 1860s, Surry co NC
Chr.:	1896	Place:	Yadkin co NC
Name:	Sarah Eliza BAGBY -2543	Spouse:	
Chr.:	1843	Place:	Surry co NC
Marr:		Place:	
Died:		Place:	
Name:	William Asbury BAGBY -2544	Spouse:	
Chr.:	1845	Place:	Surry co NC
Marr:		Place:	
Died:		Place:	
Name:	Robert C. BAGBY -2545	Spouse:	
Chr.:	1847	Place:	Surry co NC
Marr:		Place:	
Died:		Place:	

Name and Address of Submitter:
Virginia (Bunny) Joann Harvey
2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
Monument Park 6th Ward
Phone: 801-466-5152 Voice/TD

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 1035

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 1

Husband: Abner BAGBY -2490	
Born: 1811	Place: Virginia
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 9 JUL 1836	Place: Surry co NC
Died: 9 JUL 1836	Place: Surry co NC
Bur.:	Place:
Father: John BAGBY -2539	Mother: Sarah UNKNOWN -2540
Other Wives:	
Wife: Lucinda WHITAKER -2481	
Born: 1820	Place: Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Died:	Place: Yadkin co NC
Bur.:	Place:
Father: Jonathan II WHITAKER -1496	Mother: Sarah Eliza HOWARD -1507
Other Husbands:	
Sex Children M/F	List each child (living or dead) in order of birth
1. Name: Jonathan Whitaker BAGBY -2541	Spouse:
M Born: 1837	Place: Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
2. Name: Nancy C BAGBY -2542	Spouse: Wiley F. CARTER -2553
F Born: 1840	Place: Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1860	Place: abt 1860s, Surry co NC
Died: 1896	Place: Yadkin co NC
3. Name: Sarah Eliza BAGBY -2543	Spouse:
F Born: 1843	Place: Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
4. Name: William Asbury BAGBY -2544	Spouse:
M Born: 1845	Place: Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
5. Name: Robert C. BAGBY -2545	Spouse:
M Born: 1847	Place: Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
 2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Monument Park 6th Ward
 Phone: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 1035

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 2

Husband: Abner BAGBY -2490		Year of Birth: 1811
Wife: Lucinda WHITAKER -2481		Year of Birth: 1820
SexChildren (continued)		
6.	Name: Zachary T. BAGBY -2546	Spouse:
M	Born: 1849 Place: Surry co NC	
	Chr.: Place:	
	Marr: Place:	
	Died: Place:	
7.	Name: Wesley T. BAGBY -2547	Spouse:
M	Born: 1852 Place: Yadkin co NC	
	Chr.: Place:	
	Marr: Place:	
	Died: Place:	
8.	Name: Sandford BAGBY TWIN -2548	Spouse:
M	Born: 1855 Place: Yadkinville, Yadkin co NC	
	Chr.: Place:	
	Marr: Place:	
	Died: Place:	
9.	Name: Charles L. BAGBY TWIN -2549	Spouse:
M	Born: 1855 Place: Yadkinville, Yadkin co NC	<i>I have his birth date from tombstone as <u>1860</u></i>
	Chr.: Place:	
	Marr: Place:	
	Died: Place:	
10.	Name: Richard R. BAGBY -2550	Spouse:
M	Born: 1856 Place: Yadkin co NC	
	Chr.: Place:	
	Marr: Place:	
	Died: Place:	
11.	Name: Mollie BAGBY -2551	Spouse:
F	Born: 1858 Place: Yadkin co NC	
	Chr.: Place:	
	Marr: Place:	
	Died: Place:	
12.	Name: Baity BAGBY -2552	Spouse:
M	Born: 1860 Place: ABT, Yadkin co NC	<i>Not listed in Abner's will</i>
	Chr.: Place:	
	Marr: Place:	
	Died: Place:	

Name and Address of Submitter:
Virginia (Bunny) Jenks Harvey
East, Apt #31

Name of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 614

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 1

Husband: Jonathan II WHITAKER -1496	
Born: 1782	Place: Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1802	Place: ABT, Surry co NC
Died: 1869	Place: SURRY co, NC
Bur.:	Place:
Father: William THE FOUNDER WHITAKER -704 Mother: Mary UNKNOWN -1492	
Other Wives: Nancy DUDLEY	
Wife: Sarah Eliza HOWARD -1507	
Born: 1784	Place: ABT, of Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Died: 1834	Place: Surry co NC
Bur.:	Place:
Father: William HOWARD -2478 Mother:	
Other Husbands:	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: Lewis WHITAKER -1508 Spouse: Elizabeth Betsy REEVES -2485	
M Born: 1803	Place: Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1828	Place: ABT, Surry co NC
Died:	Place: Cumberland co, Tennessee
2. Name: daughter WHITAKER -1509 Spouse:	
F Born: 1805	Place: Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died: 1810	Place: after, Surry co NC
3. Name: daughter WHITAKER -1510 Spouse:	
F Born: 1807	Place: Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died: 1810	Place: after, Surry co NC
4. Name: Sally WHITAKER -1511 Spouse: Milton CAIN -2486	
F Born: 1808	Place: ABT, Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1824	Place: ABT, Surry co NC
Died: 1850	Place: after, Yadkin co NC
5. Name: Isaac WHITAKER -1512 Spouse: Malsey Molesey DJH HOWARD -2487	
M Born: 1809	Place: Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 3 SEP 1830	Place: Surry co NC
Died: 1858	Place: by, Adams co, Illinois

Name and Address of Submitter:
Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
2100 East, Apt #31

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 614

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 2

Husband: Jonathan II WHITAKER -1496		Year of Birth: 1782
Wife: Sarah Eliza HOWARD -1507		Year of Birth: 1784
SexChildren (continued)		
6.	Name: Thomas J WHITAKER -2479	Spouse: Miss HOWARD -2488
M	Born: 1812	Place: Surry co NC
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 1835	Place: ABT, Surry co NC
	Died:	Place: Tennessee
7.	Name: Jonathan WHITAKER -2480	Spouse: Marian UNKNOWN -2489
M	Born: 1815	Place: Surry co NC
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 1830	Place: abt 1830s, Surry co NC
	Died: 1858	Place: by, Adams co, Illinois
8.	Name: Lucinda WHITAKER -2481	Spouse: Abner BAGBY -2490
F	Born: 1820	Place: Surry co NC
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 9 JUL 1836	Place: Surry co NC
	Died:	Place: Yadkin co NC
9.	Name: Lydia WHITAKER -2482	Spouse: Abraham Es WHITAKER -2491
F	Born: 22 MAR 1822	Place: Surry co NC
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 14 APR 1841	Place: Surry co NC
	Died: 11 MAR 1875	Place: Surry co NC
10.	Name: Abraham Lytle WHITAKER -2483	Spouse: Nancy dau of John Logan LOGAN -2492
M	Born: 1824	Place: Surry co NC
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 1846	Place: ABT, Surry co NC
	Died:	Place: Jasper co, Indiana
11.	Name: Edmund WHITAKER -2484	Spouse: Dicy SAFELEY -2493
M	Born: 1829	Place: Surry co NC
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 4 AUG 1816	Place: Surry co NC
	Died: 1855	Place: after, Adams co, Illinois

	Born: 1782	Place: Surry co NC
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 1802	Place: ABT, Surry co NC
	Died: 1869	Place: SURRY co, NC
5.	Name: William Jr David WHITAKER -1497	Spouse: Nancy HARRISON -2241
M	Born: 1785	Place: SURRY co, NC
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 11 MAR 1809	Place: Surry co NC
	Died: 1850/1860	Place: Surry co NC

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
 2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Monument Park 6th Ward
 Phone: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 611

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 1

Husband: William THE FOUNDER WHITAKER -704	
Born: 1750	Place: Maryland
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1772	Place: SURRY co, NC
Died: 24 AUG 1825	Place: Will written, Surry co NC, p5, Surry co NC
Bur.:	Place:
Father: Robert THE IMMIGRANT WHITAKER -1520 Mother: Mary HALL -1523	
Other Wives: unk UNKNOWN	
Wife: Mary UNKNOWN -1492	
Born: 1758	Place: ABT
Chr.:	Place:
Died: 1835	Place: before, Surry co NC
Bur.:	Place:
Father: _____ Mother: _____	
Other Husbands: _____	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: Isaac WHITAKER -1493 Spouse: Nancy Elizabeth UNKNOWN -1504	
M Born: 1773	Place: SURRY co, NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1798	Place: ABT, SURRY co, NC
Died: 1850/1860	Place: SURRY co, NC
2. Name: Abraham WHITAKER -1494 Spouse: Nancy SMITH -2358	
M Born: 1775	Place: SURRY co, NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1797	Place: ABT, Rutherford co, NC
Died: 1867	Place: Rutherford co, NC
3. Name: Liddy WHITAKER -1495 Spouse: Ezekiel MARSH -1506	
F Born: 1779	Place: SURRY co, NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 18 JUL 1798	Place: Surry co NC
Died:	Place: moved West after, marriage in 1798
4. Name: Jonathan II WHITAKER -1496 Spouse: Sarah Eliza HOWARD -1507	
M Born: 1782	Place: Surry co NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1802	Place: ABT, Surry co NC
Died: 1869	Place: SURRY co, NC
5. Name: William Jr David WHITAKER -1497 Spouse: Nancy HARRISON -2241	
M Born: 1785	Place: SURRY co, NC
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 11 MAR 1809	Place: Surry co NC
Died: 1850/1860	Place: Surry co NC

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
 2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Monument Park 6th Ward
 Phone: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 611

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 2

Husband: William THE FOUNDER WHITAKER -704		Year of Birth: 1750
Wife: Mary UNKNOWN -1492		Year of Birth: 1758
SexChildren (continued)		
6. Name: Nancy WHITAKER -1498	Spouse: John MOORE -1513	
F Born: 1788	Place: SURRY co, NC	
Chr.:	Place:	
Marr: 28 MAR 1808	Place: Surry co NC	
Died: 1831	Place: Surry co NC	
7. Name: Edmund WHITAKER -1499	Spouse: Dicy SAFELEY -1514	
M Born: 1790	Place: SURRY co, NC	
Chr.:	Place:	
Marr: 9 AUG 1816	Place: Surry co NC	
Died: SEP 1859	Place: SURRY co, NC	
8. Name: Betsey WHITAKER -1500	Spouse: Minze Thompson JOHNSON -1518	
F Born: 1793	Place: SURRY co, NC	
Chr.:	Place:	
Marr: 18 JUN 1811	Place: Surry co NC	
Died:	Place: left NC after, 1820 census	
9. Name: Sally WHITAKER -1501	Spouse:	
F Born: 1795	Place: SURRY co, NC	
Chr.:	Place:	
Marr:	Place:	
Died:	Place:	
10. Name: Rebecca Rebeke WHITAKER -1502	Spouse: NEVER MARRIED -2243	
F Born: 1798	Place: SURRY co, NC	
Chr.:	Place:	
Marr:	Place: never married	
Died: 1850	Place: after, Surry co NC	
11. Name: Mary Polly WHITAKER -1503	Spouse: William fct MPW WHITAKER -1519	
F Born: 1800	Place: SURRY co, NC	
Chr.:	Place:	
Marr: 18 DEC 1825	Place: Surry co NC	
Died: 1835	Place: about, Surry co NC	

(first cousin to)

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Virginia (Betsy) Jeanne Harvey
 2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Monument Park 9th Ward
 Phone: 801-486-3152 Voice/TD

Relationship of Submitter to Husband: _____ Wife: _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 621

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 1

Husband: Robert THE IMMIGRANT ANCESTOR WHITAKER -1520	
Born: 1700/1702	Place: Grindleton, West Riding, Yorkshire, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 28 NOV 1725	Place: Chester co PA, Maryland
Died: 1778	Place: North Carolina, eWc, or Surry co NC
Bur.:	Place:
Father: Joshua (Whitaker) WHITACRE -1525 Mother: Jane PARKER -1526	
Other Wives:	
Wife: Mary HALL -1523	
Born: 1710	Place: ABT, of Pennsylvania
Chr.:	Place:
Died: 1782	Place: after, Surry co NC
Bur.:	Place:
Father: Mother:	
Other Husbands:	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: William THE FOUNDER WHITAKER -704 Spouse: unk UNKNOWN -1775	
M Born: 1750	Place: Maryland
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1772	Place: Virginia/NC
Died: 24 AUG 1825	Place: Will written, Surry co NC, Surry co NC
2. Name: Jonathan I WHITAKER -1521 Spouse: Anna DEZERN -1776	
M Born: 1763	Place: about, Maryland
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1780/1781	Place: Surry co NC
Died: 1819	Place: Surry co NC
3. Name: Thomas Whitticor WHITAKER -1522 Spouse: Elizabeth Mary ROGERS -1777	
M Born: 1740	Place: about, Maryland
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1 NOV 1760	Place: Maryland
Died: AUG 1787	Place: Surry co NC
4. Name: Rachel WHITAKER -1524 Spouse:	
F Born: 1726/1738	Place: Pennsylvania
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
5. Name: Ralph WHITAKER -1772 Spouse:	
M Born: 1726/1738	Place: Pennsylvania
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
 2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Monument Park 6th Ward
 Phone: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 621

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 2

Husband: Robert TI ANCESTOR WHITAKER -1520		Year of Birth: 1700
Wife: Mary HALL -1523		Year of Birth: 1710
SexChildren (continued)		
6. Name: Phoebe WHITAKER -1773	Spouse:	
F Born: 1726/1738	Place: Pennsylvania	
Chr.:	Place:	
Marr:	Place:	
Died:	Place:	
7. Name: Millison WHITAKER -1774	Spouse:	
F Born: 1726/1738	Place: Pennsylvania	
Chr.:	Place:	
Marr:	Place:	
Died:	Place:	

List each child (living or dead) in order of birth		
Robert TI ANCESTOR WHITAKER -1520	Spouse: Mary HALL -1523	
1700/1702	Place: Grindleton, West Riding, Y, England	
28 NOV 1725	Place: Chester co PA, Maryland	
1778	Place: North Carolina, eWc, or Surry co NC	
Joshua WHITACRE -1536	Spouse:	
1701	Place: Grindleton, West Riding, Y, England	
	Place:	
	Place:	
Peter WHITACRE -1537	Spouse: Mary HUNTLEY -1541	
1703	Place: Grindleton, West Riding, Y, England	
	Place:	
? FEB 1725	Place: Chester co PA, or Tenn?	
1758	Place: Chester co PA	
William I WHITACRE -1538	Spouse: Elizabeth Carlton C CARLINGTON -1542	
10 FEB 1705	Place: Grindleton, West Riding, Y, England	
	Place:	
13 FEB 1722	Place: Greenwich, Chester co, Pennsylvania	
1738	Place: Queen Anne co, Maryland, WLL	
Katherine WHITACRE -1539	Spouse: Charles HOLMAN -1543	
1695/1707	Place: Grindleton, Yorkshire, England	
	Place:	
18 NOV 1724	Place: Chester co, Pennsylvania	
	Place: Cumberland co, New Jersey	

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Virginia (Bunny) Joanne Harvey
 2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
 Monument Park 6th Ward
 Phone: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

Name of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 622

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 1

Husband: Joshua (Whitaker) WHITACRE -1525	
Born: 1670/1676	Place: Grindleton, West Riding, Yorkshire, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1693/1696	Place: about, Yorkshire, England or, Dublin Ireland
Died: 1715/1719	Place: Isle of Man, England
Bur.: 26 SEP 1719	Place: St. Botolph's ch, London, England
Father: Robert WHITACRE -1527	Mother: Margaret LISLE -1528
Other Wives:	
Wife: Jane PARKER -1526	
Born: 1679/1681	Place: Yorkshire, England
Chr.:	Place:
Died: AFT 1720	Place: Rowan co, (Davidson co), NC
Bur.:	Place:
Father: John PARKER -1534	Mother: Elizabeth BANNISTER -1535
Other Husbands:	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: Robert TI ANCESTOR WHITAKER -1520	Spouse: Mary HALL -1523
M Born: 1700/1702	Place: Grindleton, West Riding, Y, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 28 NOV 1725	Place: Chester co PA, Maryland
Died: 1778	Place: North Carolina, eWc, or Surry co NC
2. Name: Joshua WHITACRE -1536	Spouse:
M Born: 1701	Place: Grindleton, West Riding, Y, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
3. Name: Peter WHITACRE -1537	Spouse: Mary HUNTLEY -1541
M Born: 1703	Place: Grindleton, West Riding, Y, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 17 FEB 1725	Place: Chester co PA, or Tenn?
Died: 1758	Place: Chester co PA
4. Name: William I WHITACRE -1538	Spouse: Elizabeth Carleton C CARLINGTON -1542
M Born: 10 FEB 1705	Place: Grindleton, West Riding, Y, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 13 FEB 1722	Place: Greenwich, Chester co, Pennsylvania
Died: 1738	Place: Queen Anne co, Maryland, WILL
5. Name: Katherine WHITACRE -1539	Spouse: Charles HOLMAN -1543
F Born: 1695/1707	Place: Grindleton, Yorkshire, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 18 NOV 1724	Place: Chester co, Pennsylvania
Died:	Place: Cumberland co, New Jersey

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
 2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Monument Park 6th Ward
 Phone: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 622

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 2

Husband: Joshua (Whitaker) WHITACRE -1525	Year of Birth: 1670
Wife: Jane PARKER -1526	Year of Birth: 1679
SexChildren (continued)	
6. Name: 4/5 OTHERS -1540	Spouse:
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:

Margaret LISLE -1528	
Born: 1632	Place: of Yorkshire, England
Chr.:	Place:
Died:	Place: Yorkshire, England
Father:	Place:
Father: John LORD LISLE -1520	
Mother: Lady Alicia BECONSANE -1530	
Other Husbands:	
Sex Children: List each child (living or dead) in order of birth	
M/F	
1. Name: Joshua (Whitaker) WHITACRE -1525	Spouse: Jane PARKER -1526
Born: 1670/1676	Place: Grindleton, West Riding, Y, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1693/1696	Place: about, Yorkshire, Eo, Dublin Ireland
Died: 1715/1719	Place: Isle of Man, England
2. Name: John WHITACRE -1544	Spouse: Jane PARKER-SCOTT -1546
Born: 1660/1670	Place: West Riding, Yorkshire, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 3 DEC 1702	Place: Philadelphia, PA
Died: 1742	Place: Bucks co, Pennsylvania
3. Name: James WHITACRE -1545	Spouse:
Born: 1660/1670	Place: West Riding, Yorkshire, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died: 1716	Place: after, Chester co, Pennsylvania
4. Name:	Spouse:
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
5. Name:	Spouse:
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Virginia (Bunny) Harner Farvey
 2001 South 2100 West, Apt 831
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84106
 Monument Park Sub Ward
 Phone: 801-486-5152 Voice/TD

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 623

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Husband: Robert WHITACRE -1527		
Born:	1620/1630	Place: Yorkshire, England
Chr.:		Place:
Marr:	1660	Place: ABT, Yorkshire, England
Died:		Place:
Bur.:		Place:
Father: William WHITACRE -1533		Mother: Mrs. William WHITAKER -2126
Other Wives:		
Wife: Margaret LISLE -1528		
Born:	1632	Place: of Yorkshire, England
Chr.:		Place:
Died:		Place: Yorkshire, England
Bur.:		Place:
Father: John LORD LISLE -1529		Mother: Lady Alicia BECONSAWE -1530
Other Husbands:		
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)	
M/F	in order of birth	
1.	Name: Joshua (Whitaker) WHITACRE -1525	Spouse: Jane PARKER -1526
M	Born: 1670/1676	Place: Grindleton, West Riding, Y, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 1693/1696	Place: about, Yorkshire, Eo, Dublin Ireland
	Died: 1715/1719	Place: Isle of Man, England
2.	Name: John WHITACRE -1544	Spouse: Jane PARKER-SCOTT -1546
M	Born: 1660/1670	Place: West Riding, Yorkshire, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 3 DEC 1702	Place: Philadelphia, PA
	Died: 1742	Place: Bucks co, Pennsylvania
3.	Name: James WHITACRE -1545	Spouse:
M	Born: 1660/1670	Place: West Riding, Yorkshire, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died: 1716	Place: after, Chester co, Pennsylvania
4.	Name:	Spouse:
	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
5.	Name:	Spouse:
	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
 2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Monument Park 6th Ward
 Phone: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 626

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 1

Husband: William WHITACRE -1533		
Born:	1580	Place: about, Yorkshire, England
Chr.:		Place:
Marr:	1610	Place: ABT, England
Died:		Place: England
Bur.:		Place:
Father:		Mother:
Other Wives:		
Wife: Mrs. William WHITAKER -2126		
Born:	1590	Place: ABT, of England
Chr.:		Place:
Died:	1585	Place: Winchester, England, (behsada)
Bur.:		Place:
Father:		Mother:
Other Husbands:		
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)	
M/F	in order of birth	
1.	Name: Robert WHITACRE -1527	Spouse: Margaret LISLE -1528
M	Born: 1620/1630	Place: Yorkshire, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 1660	Place: ABT, Yorkshire, England
	Died:	Place:
2.	Name:	Spouse:
	Born:	Place: ABT, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
3.	Name: Mary LISLE -1725	Spouse:
	Born: 1629	Place: ABT, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
4.	Name: Mabel LISLE -1739	Spouse:
	Born: 1630	Place: ABT, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
5.	Name: Margaret LISLE -1749	Spouse:
	Born: 1631	Place: ABT, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
 2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Monument Park 6th Ward
 Phone: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 624

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 1

Husband: John LORD LISLE -1529		
Born:	1600	Place: about, England
Chr.:		Place:
Marr:	1627	Place: ABT, England
Died:	1664	Place: Vevay, Switzerland
Bur.:		Place:
Father:		Mother:
Other Wives:		
Wife: Lady Alicia BECONSAWE -1530		
Born:	1611	Place: England
Chr.:		Place:
Died:	1685	Place: Winchester, England, (beheaded)
Bur.:		Place:
Father:	White SIR BECONSAWE -1531	Mother: Lady B. UNKNOWN -1532
Other Husbands:		
Sex Children M/F	List each child (living or dead) in order of birth	
1.	Name: Margaret LISLE -1528	Spouse: Robert WHITACRE -1527
F	Born: 1632	Place: of Yorkshire, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 1660	Place: ABT, Yorkshire, England
	Died:	Place: Yorkshire, England
2.	Name: Anne LISLE -1734	Spouse:
F	Born: 1628	Place: ABT, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
3.	Name: Mary LISLE -1735	Spouse:
F	Born: 1629	Place: ABT, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
4.	Name: Mabella LISLE -1736	Spouse:
F	Born: 1630	Place: ABT, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
5.	Name: Bridget LISLE -1737	Spouse: 1st Leonard HOAR-1738
F	Born: 1631	Place: ABT, England
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
 2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Monument Park 6th Ward
 Phone: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 627

Mon, Aug 25, 1997

Page 1

Husband: John PARKER -1534	
Born: 21 NOV 1650	Place: Entwistle Hall, Lancashire, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1670	Place: ABT, England
Died:	Place: London, England
Bur.:	Place:
Father:	Mother:
Other Wives:	
Wife: Elizabeth BANNISTER -1535	
Born: 1650	Place: ABT, of England
Chr.:	Place:
Died:	Place:
Bur.:	Place:
Father:	Mother:
Other Husbands:	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: Jane PARKER -1526	Spouse: Joshua (Whitaker) WHITACRE -1525
F Born: 1679/1681	Place: Yorkshire, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1693/1696	Place: about, Yorkshire, Eo, Dublin Ireland
Died: AFT 1720	Place: Rowan co, (Davidson co), NC
2. Name: Robert PARKER -1739	Spouse:
M Born: 1680	Place: 1680s, England
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
3. Name:	Spouse:
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
4. Name:	Spouse:
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
5. Name:	Spouse:
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Virginia (Bunny) Jeanne Harvey
 2001 South 2100 East, Apt #31
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Monument Park 6th Ward
 Phone: 801 - 486 - 5152 Voice/TD

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____



F. Evans - executor of A. Bagby dec'd - in account
 with J. F. Cook.
 Mar 3 1888. To 1 coffin & case - \$16.00
 Received payment, this May 8th 1888.
 J. F. Cook.

North Carolina,
 Yadkin County.

Abon account proven to
 me this 8th day of May 1888.

V. M. Swain J. P.

APPLICATION FOR LETTERS TESTAMENTARY.--- Printed by P. F. Laugenour, Footville, Yadkin Co., N. C.

YADKIN COUNTY---IN THE PROBATE COURT,

In the matter of the will of

Abrer Bagby }
 F. Evans

Before

V. M. Swain
 Judge of Probate.

that Abrer Bagby, being sworn, doth say:

ing first made and published his last WILL AND TESTAMENT; and that

F. Evans is the Executor named therein. Further that the property

of the said Abrer Bagby, consisting of
 Stock grain Bacon Household & misc.

Mar 16 67
 Dear Dennis & Aunt
 Look what a fine
 when packing to me
 the other day. I read
 this letter with a smile
 it being long and
 full of the real heart
 from
 your
 sister
 Anne

Dec. 16, '64

Dear Versie & Louz^o,

Look what I found when packing to move the other day. I read this letter with as much joy, keenly living over all the weeks we had together, and enjoying so completely again the genial friendship that seemed to hold good at each meeting since that time 58 years ago. You were just as dear each time we met again, just as warmly expressing friendship in tone and voice

*note from
Rebecca Reavis
to Versie Craver
Bagby
returning Versie's
letter she wrote
at the time of her
marriage in 1906

as when we lived together,
you are a joy to me in
every thought.

Don't be embarrassed
about this letter. It has not
been out in the rain, not
been mistreated in any way.
The look is just the reverse
that years put upon as they
pile up against us. Look
at that little old 2-cent stamp,
true to the lesson. It teaches
"to stick to it until it gets
there", and what a grand time
it had getting this message
to its destination - I enjoyed it
then and again as I recall
it now. I wonder where
each one of the bunch is now.

Some one wrote me that
Lloyd is sick. I do hope he is better
now and that all goes well with
you and those whom you love.
I'm glad you two still love each other.

REBECCA REAVIS



Miss Rebecca Reavis
 Baylor University
~~Waco~~ ~~Grand View~~
 Waco. — Tex.

WACO
JUL 18
2-AM
19 06
TEXAS

2
RECEIVED
JUL 18 1906
WACO TEXAS

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1906
WACO TEXAS

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

cytron custards, gelatine and ice-cream and pickles cucumbers and beets we sent to Farmington and got water lilies and coffee-journies for the table etc, they were so nice and helped to decorate the table so much. Ora was brides maid Mr. Ray Norman best man and Bess and Mr. Nitchens the attendant. You wanted to know about my dress I am sending you samples like every thing I got. Ora, Bess and my tall hold white silk dress like sample Bess and Ora were made over sky blue and mine over a light cream spun glass. I went to Winston twice went once and had my silk dress made and in two weeks went again and

Miss Alice
Miss Helen
Miss The
Miss Mary

Courtesy, N. C.

July 8. 1906

My Dear Miss Rebecca:-
I have come at last to answer your letter, there is no use in me trying to explain why I have not answered sooner because its like you said I have found so many other things to take my time until I am almost ashamed to write. Will you ^{you}wanted me to tell all about everything?
R.

I will proceed² to tell you. I suppose
you got your invitation all right
and know that I am married.
Miss Rebecca I can't begin to tell
you how much I dreaded this
I mean fixing for it, you know
what I mean of course.

But the girls were all so nice
to help me do every thing they
could. Miss Gola, Ora, Maude O'Neil and
Mary James were so nice they just
stayed two or three days and did
every thing they could to help me.
They decorated the parlor and dining
room real nice I thought, we
took chicken wire and lined all
one corner of the parlor and
then decorated that with furze
and ivory (it was in full bloom
then) made an arch of the wire
decorated that with furze and white
roses darkened the parlor, hall and
dining-room and had candle lights
blue and white. Guess you will
want to know what we had to eat
next so I will go on with my
story had twelve cakes, chickens
baked and chicken salad, ham and
beef, oranges, bananas, chocolate candies

6
days before I was married, Miss Rebecca
she wish so much Miss Rebecca
was here she would be such good
help. Every thing went of all
right. I suppose, every body
seemed to enjoy it and we
had lots of compliments
I didnt feel blue after it
was over as I expected you
know how I am about any
thing like that. Mr. Hutchins
and Sallie Hunter came together
from Winston they brought me
my beautiful ^{to} Dress went
Bess had roses ^{with things} and stayed
back to Winston, and Rebecca
one week. Well Miss Rebecca
I have come again to finish
your letter, I began Sunday
and didnt get to finish.

4
had, traveling dress made
my. You know we had feared
all the time to go to
Washington untill about a
week before we were married.
Sonz had already had two
attacks of rheumatish and
about one week before we
were married something
got the matter with one of
his arms so he couldnt
move it so this knocked
up ~~over~~ ^{over} trip, we are planning
now to ^{visit} ~~visit~~ about me
month. I tell you about
my bridal presents next
but they come I rec. a set
of Japanese hand painted ^{extra} large

cases of Mr. Hutchens I suppose the
 most expensive present I got. a silver
 butter dish of Mr. Norman, a large vase
 of Bess, a fruit dish of Ora a table
 cloth of Miss Nola drawn work some-
 thing nice I think, a silver sugar shell
 of Mary James, a silver butter knife of John
 James, a silver pie knife of Bethe James
 a silver soup ladel of Frank
 Haynes a silver hat pin holder of
 Henry Crave a silver sugar shell of
 Mr. Anderson of Mocksville one of ^{four} ~~one~~ ^{of} ~~the~~
 springs school boys a ten dollar
 check of Mr. Bagby, a five dollar gold
 coin of Pope. a large fruit dish of ^{Mamma}
 a large stone pitcher of Cora Pletcher
 a large clock of J. J. Norman, a pitcher of
 Cora Ellis, a vase of State Memorial
 a fruit dish of Stella Reece a set of shirt
 waist pins of Mrs Mary Hunter of ^{Myelands}
 a nice white kamona of Sallie Hunter
 a set of nice glasses with gilt edges
 of Julia Garner & Julia Rutledge I mean
 table glasses, a sugar bowl desert dish
 one butter dish with gilt edge of Mr.
 and Mrs. Judson Cranfield I believe that's
 about all The presents are all nice
 I did not expect to get so many
 Well I believe I have told you about
 all you said tell you every thing
 I wish so much you could have been
 here mamma said just a few

Mamma
 Myelands

letter ring off 92 things I
have told you almost every
thing if you think of any
thing I'll let I have not told
you about twitate in asking
I forgot to tell you that
we spent the first night after
we were married at home
and next day went to Mr
Bogby. There was about twenty
five people at dinner at home
that day almost that many
at Mr. Bogby's. Please receive
this letter all about myself
and write to me real soon
all tell me all about
every thing you have done
this week. Now don't forget
me because I am married. Yours.

7
long and I have just
returned from my
we have lots of milk
we've got a little calf and
Sally says so many funny
things about it I can't
tell you to being married
my way you don't know
how strong it seems to
hear him I talk just any
way. Guess you have already
heard that Mr. Bogby has
told out where the herd
when you was here and
we are all living to-
gether in the grove in front
of Mr. Reeves store. Take a

never place to stay I think there
no lady at home now but Mrs.
Boggy, Dango and myself. Mr. Boggy
and Dango are out with the machine
and Doo and Doo are in the house
they went home with me she came
home for the message they were
going to Knifford the 4th I know
they are having a grand time
don't know when they are coming
home had a letter from them
last week saying they were not
coming home until Sept. they
were hoping I am sure. Mrs. Doo
has been up to see us this morn
she says she is going with some
and she on one table when it
go. Poor old mamma is working
awful hard this summer she could
not have done it before
and since she has been some time
has been away the most of
the time like says she has
forgone my money and come
to know my money and come
and about with the nearly every
thing and she has had company
from Mr. James & left Mrs. May
daughter and two children (grown
and son) & guess I had

Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Craver
request your presence at the marriage of their
daughter

Versia

to

Mr. Lonzo Bagby,

on Wednesday, the sixth day of June,
nineteen hundred and six,
at twelve o'clock, noon,

At their home, Courtney, N. C.

Versia + Lonzo Bagby's
wedding invitation

This is a letter written by Johnathan to his Father (Abner) and his Sisters
on learning of his Mother's death. Feb. 20, 1887

However it looks like
it is signed RC
- Robert Cousins

No 2

Beloit - Kansas Feb 20, 1887
Dear Father Brothers & Sisters,

It was with much sorrow
I learned of my dear Mother's death,
and still I rejoice to know that
she is gone to Heaven, where there
is no more sickness, sorrow or
death, and above all, no more
parting of dear friends.

Oh! how it rejoices my heart
to know that she died happy.
Yes, ~~how~~ how joyous home, and how
the Graces of God I shall
meet her beyond the River
Oh! how I wish I could
have seen her once more
in this life; but it was so
ordered that I could not.
Dear Father Bros & Sisters

I ask in interest in your
prayer, that I may live
under my Saviour's than
I ever have done, that I
may study the word of God,
that I may make it the
man of my Counsel, (Yes
pray for me; that I may
have Grace to overcome sin
and temptation. That I
may be enabled to train
my children in the most
and Admiration of the Lord
and that we may at last
make an undivided family
in Heaven. Praise the Lord
for the hope of that Blessed
Reunion. Dear Father Bros & Sisters
I shall pray for you every day -

No 3

of my life; however noble it
may be; that the Lord may
keep you as in the hallow of
His Hand, and at last we
may all be gathered Home
with our children, without
the loss of a single soul.

Oh! let us live for Ever

Dear Father, you feel more
my heart than I ever before
Oh! ^{how} had I want to see you
all. Father wait you and
Sis come and live with
us? We would be so glad
to have you come; write
me as soon as you get
this and let me know if
you can come; if you can
I will come after you

No 4

I know that you would like
his country for church pro-
-He goes at least. He has good
preaching twice on Sunday;
also prayer meeting a week
I hope you will make
up your minds to come
Sis you couldnt help but
like the West.

Sis I want you to be sure and
send me that picture. you promised
me if Mothers provided you, will
have good one left. Sis I want you and Father
to be sure and come West if you can
I want you all to write to us as soon as you
get this. I have written you many letters with-
out receiving any answer. I want you and Mother
to write me a long letter; do write as soon as you
get this, you cant imagine how much good it does
me to hear from you all. Tell Sanford and
Mary, they come here a letter, and I want them
to mention it immediately.

I am away from home, at the Semanance week
So day is Sunday. just got in from Church. I
wonder what you are all doing. Write as soon
as you get this. Address me at Clay Centre
My dear I want to see you all by day & children as well as

Robinson as bondsman.

Recorded in *Deed Book Four*, page 434, is the deed of gift to "Lusitta" Brown in which her father, Ephriam Nickelson and mother, Prudence, conveyed to her "a certain tract of land in Surry (now Yadkin) County on Reed Creek," which contained 70 acres that has previously been a part of the 700-acre tract owned by Moses Woodruff.

Grant of 400 Acres

A grant had been made to Moses Woodruff from the State of North Carolina for 400 acres of land at a cost of 50 shillings per 100 acres. This tract's starting point was at a Chestnut Oak in the Fox "Nob." (Fox Knob has always been shown on the Yadkin County maps as the high knob or mountain called Stars Peak, and so named for Star Nickelson, who, according to the local old-timers, developed it.)

Some other interesting items regarding the Stars Peak land are to be found in the will of Paul Brinegar, dated September 6, 1853:

"Item second, to my daughter, Mary Wagoner, 142 acres of land where she now lives, during her natural life. At her death, to her bodily heirs, and also the little wheel to Mary Wagoner."

"Item 3rd, I give and bequeath to my son, Thomas Brinegar, 143 acres, the tract of land where I now live, stock of all kinds, horses, cattle and sheep, hogs, household and kitchen furniture, farming tools, and my one-horse wagon."

"I appoint my trusty friends, Frederick Wagoner and Jonathan Wagoner, guardians of my son, Thomas Brinegar, and at the death of Thomas Brinegar, the property and land are to be sold and equally divided between the heirs of Mary Wagoner and Joseph Brinegar. I give and bequeath to Jonathan Wagoner my still."

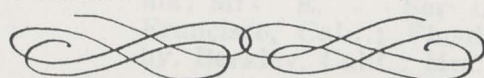
Federick and Jonathan Wagoner were also executors of Paul Brinegar's will. James Sheek and John D. Holcomb were witnesses.

To follow up on the Brinegar's story and to continue with the land owners of the area, I found the following information:

My husband and I visited a family graveyard, near our place, which has always been known as where the Bagby's are buried, but we had never known if there were any markers. What we found were only two graves that had any markers and they were hard to read. We marked across the stone until we could read the names. They were markers for E.D. Harris and Margaret Harris.

It was hard to get the true date — one looks like Jan. 26, 1790, one 1822. These clues started me on a new search for these Harris's.

In the early marriage records of Surry County, North Carolina, I found that Ephriam D. Harris married Peggy Foot, Nov. 17, 1814, James Harris married Dec. 9, 1813, to Milly Foot, with Ephriam D. Harris as Bondsman, and that Isaac Calaway married Catherine Foot, Sept. 4, 1823, with James Harris, Bondsman.



One other document brings this community together is a commissioner's report of the Dower for Tabitha Brinegar, widow of Joseph Brinegar. On 14th day of October, 1825, the Sheriff of Surry County, Thomas B. Wright, assembled the Freeholders. Those attending were and the report in part is:

James Calloway, Samuel Calloway, Sr., Samuel Calloway, Jr., Isaac Calloway, Free Calloway, James Ephriam Harris, Ephriam D. Harris, Michael Swaim, Sen., Daniel Brendle, Samuel Weatherman, Ephriam Nickelson, and Isaac Vestal.

"Unconnected with Tabitha Brinegar, widow of Joseph Brinegar deceased . . . a possession mentioned in the writ lying and being in County of Surry on Waters of Deep Creek containing hundred and sixty-nine acres. To allot and set off one third part of the plantation to said Tabitha Brinegar."

The land joined E.D. Harris line. They allotted her 56 acres. Speer was the surveyor. It included the dwelling house or mansion (mansion) of said Joseph Brinegar, all the offices, out houses, buildings, and improvements. They were to put her in possession of same. The report was returned to Surry County, November term 1825.

An Old Deed

One other deed transferring land in connection with the Nickelson-Woodruff lands is a deed between William S. Nickalson and Fletcher A. Harris.

"I, Fletcher A. Harris, of Surry County, North Carolina, in consideration of one hundred and seventy-five dollars to me paid by William S. Nickalson, all that tract of land in the county aforesaid, lying on the waters of Pipers Creek, containing one hundred & thirty-three acres. . . bounded as follows: . . . A hickory. . . Joseph Carrender's line, runs South, crossing a branch, twenty chains to a White Oak, E. two ch. to a White Oak, S. 40 ch. and 50 L. to Salim Road; W. 25 l. to a stump (?) S. 10 ch., 50 lks. to w. Oak, W. 5 ch. to a gum, N. 81 deg. W. 2 ch. to a Spanish Oak on the North side of said road, S. 82 deg. W. 13 chs. and 75 lks. to a Sasafra, thence N. crossing the road to Abner Bagby's corner Hickory, thence N. with sd. Bagby's line all 65 chs. 25 lks. to a stake, said Bagby's corner, Carrender's line, thence E. on said line to the beginning . . ."

Reading between the lines, this could have been the Smith Place which was the homeplace where the large log cabin was located. "Salim" Road refers to what is now called Center Road. Pipers Creek must be the main branch of the Old Mill Creek.

— Edna B. Reece

STARS PEAK: WHO OWNED THE LAND?

We had always been told so much about Star Nickelson and his namesake, "Stars Peak," that we got the idea that he was the original settler, but recent research into the Surry and Yadkin County records has proven that this was not the case.

Ephriam Nickelson's (sometimes spelled Nickelson) will, recorded in *Will Book One*, page 17, Surry County, North Carolina, makes the following bequeaths: to son William Starr, "a certain tract of land which I have run off and conveyed to him by deed of gift;" to daughter Lucetta Brown, land conveyed by deed of gift; and to three other sons, Richard, Aaron, and Ephriam, "to have equal division of the homestead plantation." To his wife, Prudence, "to have all other substance during widowhood." Other provisions were to Mary Ball "who was bound to me by her Mother, Charity Ball, a bed and furniture and 1 cow if she remains with my wife to age 21, otherwise she may not have anything."

Executors of the will were Ephriam's sons, William Star Nickelson and Richard Nickelson. The will was witnessed by Abner Bagby, Fletcher Harris, and Joseph Carrender. Ephriam Nickelson married Prudence Woodruff February 24, 1816, with Phillip Phillips as bondsman. John Brown married Lucet-

Moses Bagby

Obituary

Salomon David Brown was born near Jonesville, Yadkin county, North Carolina, on March 7, 1852, and died at his home in Morganville, January 3, 1924, aged 71 years 9 months and 26 days.

In the spring of 1873 he came to Kansas, locating in Clay county where he ever after resided. On April 9, 1882, he was united in marriage to Cora A. Bagby. For over twenty-eight years Mr. Brown lived on a farm in Bloom township. In addition to looking after his farm, he found time for public work and served as trustee of Bloom township for several years. In 1910 he purchased a fine home in Morganville and moved to town. During his residence in this city he served as trustee of Sherman township for two years and also served as a member of the city council from 1919 to 1923. He was always cheerful and jolly, greeting his friends with a laugh and a pleasant word.

Mr. Brown united with the M. E. church shortly after his marriage and retained his relations with it to the end. He leaves to mourn him: a wife, one brother, C. L. Brown of Bloom township, and a great many warm personal friends.

The funeral was held at the M. E. church Sunday afternoon and a large crowd assembled to pay their final

earthly tribute to the departed. The services were conducted by Rev. C. E. Tanner. Appropriate music was furnished by a quartette composed of Mrs. Alex. Purves, Mrs. G. I. Bodine, R. L. Blaker and Arthur Petermeyer with Mrs. A. S. Marshall at the piano. The floral offering was unusually large and handsome. Interment was made in Lincoln cemetery.

CARD OF THANKS

We wish to thank the friends and neighbors for the many acts of kindness during the illness and death of our dear husband and brother. The beautiful flowers and the tender words of sympathy are appreciated more deeply than we can express.

Mrs. S. D. Brown
C. L. Brown

Mrs. Bagby Passes

Martha Jane Lindsay Bagby, aged 95 years and one month, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. S. D. Brown, in Topeka, Wednesday morning, July 16th.

Mrs. Bagby was born in Yadkin County, North Carolina, and when a young woman was married to Richard L. Bagby and came west to establish their new home. Their first home was at Kellog, Iowa where three of their children were born. They again moved west, coming to Clay County in a covered wagon. They homesteaded in the Tabor community in Bloom Township in 1872. Mr. and Mrs. Bagby being interested in the building up of their community helped to establish the Tabor church which held meetings in a school house. They found much pleasure in this work. Two years afterwards they and other settlers saw their crops destroyed by the grasshoppers and the Bagby family returned to Kellog, Iowa, for the winter and returned again in the spring in an ox-drawn covered wagon.

Their home was always open to every one. It is impossible to estimate the value of the service rendered to the country by such people as Mr. and Mrs. Bagby.

Mrs. Bagby was an interesting person. She was interested in people and events. She saw almost a century pass from before the Civil War until the present time.

Eight children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Bagby; five sons and three daughters. One son, Leslie, preceded his parents in death. Mr. Bagby passed away in 1900 in Arkansas, where they made their home for awhile.

Since her husband's death Mrs. Bagby has made her home with her children. She made new friends but the home she and her husband established and their friends there were always very dear to her.

She had made her home with Mrs. Brown in Topeka for the past thirteen years where she was most tenderly cared for during her declining years.

She is survived by seven children: Mrs. S. D. Brown, Topeka; M. L. Bagby Fredonia; Mrs. E. Ser, San Francisco, Calif.; Floyd Bagby, Berkley, Calif.; Mrs. J. A.

McGahhey, De Witt, Ark.; D. C. Bagby, Morganville and Eugene Bagby, Topeka. There are nineteen grandchildren, twelve great grandchildren and one great-great grandchild left to mourn her passing. One brother, M. S. Lindsay of Clay Center also survives. One daughter, Mrs. S. D. Brown of Topeka, and two of his sons, M. L. Bagby of Fredonia and Eugene Bagby of Topeka were present at the funeral.

Funeral services were held, Friday at 9:30 in Topeka at the Penwell Funeral Home and at 2:00 o'clock at the Shiloh Church. The services at Shiloh were in charge of the Rev. A. M. Perrill of Milton, Mo. He chose for his text, Psalms 4: 23. A quartette composed of Mrs. Myron Condray, Mrs. Carl Denenhauer, Mrs. George Taddiken and Mrs. J. A. Trudell sang "In The Garden," "The Old Rugged Cross" and "Face to Face." Mrs. Wilbur Nemnich played the piano accompaniment. The pall bearers were Glenn Steald, John Loveland, John McKelvey, George Blackwood, Arthur Buell and James Blackwood. Burial was in the Lincoln cemetery.



HUNTER

CLAY CENTER
KANSAS.

About 1890, one year before Richard Lewis Bagby died.
Lewis and Martha Jane, 26 1/2, age 26; Dewitt, age 15;
Gene, age 10; and Pitta's baby girl, Mychar, age 1.

About 1890
Lewis Bagby, Martha Jane Lindsey
Eugene, age 1 year
Dewitt, age 5 years
Solomaon, age 10 years

This Plan laid down by a Scale
 50 Acres = 100 pps. per Inch. - Wilkes County.
 No. 1562, May 28th. 1805, Survey.
 Eight Acres of Land for William Bagby on
 East side of Bryer creek beginning at Howard
 Walker's corner in Woodbanks line at a pine
 tree to a pine in Walkers line, East
 side of White Oak in John Turnbills line,
 North 100 pps. to a Stake in s. Bagbys line,
 West 100 pps. to the beginning, Entered the 16th
 day of March 1803.

Thomas Querson }
 Warren Walker } Co.
 W. Martin S.S.
 W. Bagby S.S.

William Bagby land deed - 1805
 Bryer Creek, Wilkes Co.

North-Carolina.

Comptroller's Office, Nov 18 1805

IT appears from a Receipt of the Treasurer lodged in this Office, that
 William Bagby has paid the Purchase-Money
 for an Entry of Land of _____ Acres in the
 County of Wilkes which Entry is No. 1562.

J. Coarney Comptroller

No. 2208

County Wilkes

Name Bayly, William

Acres 55

Grant No. 2547

Issued 28th Nov, 1805

Warrant No. Entry No. 1562

Entered 28th May 1805

Book No. 119 Page No. 402

Location On E. fork of
Bryer Creek (waters of
Yadkin River)

Remarks:

State of North Carolina, 1802

Charles Gordon

Chief Officer of Claims for lands in the
County of Wilkes

To the Surveyor said County Guling

You are here by directed to Survey according to law for
William Bagby — a tract of land containing
fifty _____ acres lying in the
County aforesaid on the East fork of Bryer
creek water of the Yadkin Beginning at
Howard Wether corner in Woolbark line
thence South along Wether line thence East
so on to include the complement

Entered the 16th day of March A.D. 1803

And make due return thereof agreeably to the several
Acts of Assembly in that case made and provided.

Given under my hand at office this 23rd day of

July A. 1. 1804

John Gordon C^o

The Plan, North Carolina Wilkes County.
 No. 1722, Entered the 22^d day of August
 1804 Survey'd for John Bagby the 1st day of
 November 1806, Twenty Acres of Land beginning on
 his own line at a white Oak on the West bank,
 North 22^o po. to a Walnut-tree in James Shephards
 line, West 86^o po. with said Shephards line to an oak
 tree, South 22^o po. to a Sycamore sapling, East 86^o po.
 to the first Station including an Island, by a
 scale of 100 poles per Inch.

~~Edmond Bagby~~
 &
 Thomas Bagby }
 By Alexander B.

~~James Shephards~~



John Bagby land deed - 1806, Wilkes Co.
 (Edmond & Thomas)

North-Carolina.

Comptroller's Office, Nov 20th 1806.

IT appears from a Receipt of the Treasurer lodged in this Office, that
 John Bagby has paid the Purchase-Money
 for an Entry of Land of Twenty five Acres in the
 County of Wilkes which Entry is No. 1722.

J. Craven Comptroller

No. 2520

County Wilkes

Name Bagby, John

Acres 30

Grant No. 2,784

Issued 6 Dec. 1810

Warrant No. _____ Entry No. 1722

Entered 2, Aug 1804

Book No. 127 Page No. 450

Location Beq. at his
own line on a
white oak (on
the N. Bank of the
Yadkin R.)

Remarks: _____

John Gordon 67

State of North Carolina No 1722

Charles Gordon

Entry Officer of Claims for lands in the
County of Wilkes

To the Surveyor of said County Greeting,

You are hereby directed to Survey according
to law for John Bagby a tract of land
containing twenty five acres lying
in the County aforesaid on the Yadkin River
Beginning at or near white Oak thence North
cross the River to James Sheppards line
on the North bank of the Yadkin thence
along the said line to the horse ford
thence crossing the River to his own line thence
down the river so as to include a small island &
fish trap for complement

Entered the 2^d day of August 1804

And make due return thereof agreeably to the several
acts of Assembly in that case made and provided.
Given under my hand at Office this 10th day of
May A.D. 1805

Chas Gordon 67

State of North Carolina.

Swain

COUNTY.

Know all men by these presents, That we, *Abner Dugby*
and John S. Phillips jointly

in the State aforesaid, are held and firmly bound unto the Governor of the State of North Carolina for the time being, in the just and full sum of five hundred pounds, current money of the State, to be paid to the said Governor, or his successor or assigns: To the which payment well and truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators. Sealed with our seals, and dated this *9th* day of *July* Anno Domini 1836

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That whereas the
above bounden *Abner Dugby* hath
made application for a License for Marriage, to be celebrated between him and
Lucinda Whitman of the county aforesaid;
Now in case it shall not appear hereafter that there is any lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage,
then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN PRESENCE OF

J. H. Humphreys

Abner Dugby
John S. Phillips

Abner's marriage bond

STATE OF NORTH-CAROLINA,
COUNTY.

Sally
KNOW all men by these presents, That we

William Bagby and Sarah Bagby
are held and firmly bound unto *Governor,*
or his Successors in office, in the full Sum of Five Hundred Pounds, current
Money, to be paid to the said Governor, his successors or Assigns, for the which
payment well and truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Exe-
cutors and Administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed
with our seals, and dated this *4th* day of *November* A. D. 1809

THE condition of the above Obligation is such, that whereas the
above bounden *William Bagby* hath made application for a
License for a Marriage to be celebrated between him and *Sarah*
the daughter of the County aforesaid:—Now, in case it shall not appear here-
after, that there is any lawful cause or impediment to obstruct the said Marri-
age, then the above Obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and
virtue.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of
Charles Leather

William Bagby
John Bagby

*William & Sarah Woodrugg
marriage bond*

Hall

- 6. Jeanette Cordelia, b. 9-21-1869, m. 4-13-1886, Henry Edgar Kiger — Children:
 - 1. Lovella Kiger m. John Bower
 - 2. William Edwin Kiger m. first Jennie Smith; m. sec. Anne
 - 3. Luther Gray Kiger m. Nora Holfield
 - 4. James Rufus Kiger m. Emily Jane Jones
 - 5. Mary Annis Kiger m. R. Ernest Barber
 - 6. Thomas Odell Kiger m. Ruth Bulla
 - 7. G. Oscar Kiger m. Wenzola Robinson
- 7. Henry B. — b. 3-20-1871

John Phillips, b. 5-28-1742, m. 2-15-1763, Frances Avery. They had a daughter named Elizabeth, b. 1-16-1764. We found a deed for John and Frances Phillips in Albemarle Co., Va. We do not find them in Surry Co., N.C.

- Mary Ann Phillips — b. 2-2-1748
- Elizabeth Phillips — b. 11-9-1751
- Abram Phillips — b. 9-13-1754

I owe a debt of gratitude to Wenzola Robinson Kiger (Mrs. G. O.) for her excellent records of William Phillips, son of the immigrant Joseph Phillips, Sr. Also, to Bertha Lakey Rochelle for her research the military records of Joseph Phillips, Jr.

SERVICE RECORD OF JOSEPH PHILLIPS, JR.

Moravian Records by Dr. Adelaide Fries, Winston-Salem, N.C. Accepted and published by the North Carolina Historical Commission. Vol. II, pp. 645, 788, & 790.; Vol. III pp. 1034, 1067, 1080, 1095, 97, 1105, 1123, 1193, & 1341. Vol. IV, pp. 1688, 1741, 1762.

Members of Safety, Secrecy and Intelligence Committee prior to revolution, Surry Co., N.C. Records and Saunders Colonial Records, Vol. 1, pp. 229-230. War with Cherokee Indians and fought at the battle of Alamanci. Captain of the Fourth Regiment of N.C. Militia, listed April 16, 1776 at Salsbury, N.C.

Hertman's "His Register of the Continental Army of N.C. Colonial Records," Vol. 9, p. 145.

OTHER PHILLIPS FAMILIES

Theophilus Phillips at Maidenhead, N.J., son of Phillip, died in 1810 leaving children: Phillip, Abner, Samuel, John and Ruth.

Abner married his cousin Elizabeth Phillips, Ref: New Jersey Archives First Series, Vol. XXX, Abstracts of Wills, Vol. II, p. 378.

Abner moved to Virginia, near Alexandria, and from there to Surry Co., N.C. in 1780. He bought 105 acres on the Yadkin River. He had children: Phillip, Richard, Micajah, Cornelius, George and Ephriam. Cornelius m. Rhoda Shors in 1791 and moved to Wayne Co., Ky., in 1799 and settled on the land where some of the Kendricks later lived. Cornelius, Rhoda, son James and wife Jane and their son Charles, and others of the family are buried in Wayne Co., Ky. Abner's son Richard moved to Tennessee, and son Micajah went to Ohio and later to New York.

Abner's line goes like this: I. Christopher Phillips of Boxted, Rainham, England; II. George, a Puritan preacher who came to Wattertown, Mass.; III. Samuel of Rowley, Mass.; IV. Samuel, a minister at Newton, Mass.; V. Theophilus who died in New Jersey in 1758; and VI. Abner, son of Theophilus, to Surry Co., N.C. There are many references to this Phillips line in the New England Historical Records.

George Thomas Phillips, son of Wade Randall and Annie Owsley Phillips, b. Aug. 11, 1911, Lone Jack, Mo., m. Frances _____, born 1916 Keytesville, Mo. Children:

- Son George Thomas Jr., b. May 15, 1938 Keytesville, Mo.
- Son John Gardner Phillips b. July 20, 1943 Santa Monica, Calif.

Son Terry Lynn Phillips b. Dec. 20, 1953 Lone Jack, Mo.

John Phillips, son of Wade Randall Phillips, married and had two sons, Terry Robin and Jon Randall. Both born in Santa Monica, Calif. (See page 614)

This is from Leo Jane Shore's book on the descendants of Frederick Shore - its wife's first discovered the line to the Phillips through Abner, Sarah's father

July 28, 1911 Chestnut & High
Woods
Every one
North Cove

When only you, ^{presence} is looking
to make the Bagby reunion come
- put - in, the undesignated time
+ funds do, but by subpoena you
to be present - at this home
on July 31st 1911, or as soon thereafter
as possible - ^{camping with}
I in default of the above summons
you will be added with cost.

- W. M. Bagby Sen.
- Mrs. W. M. Bagby
- Bernice Bagby Willis.
- Bulus Bagby Swift.
- Dr. M. Bagby
- Jas. W. Bagby
- Smith Sanford Bagby.
- Wm. Bagby Jr.
- Fannie C. Bagby
- Margaret G. Willis
- Kathryn L. Willis.
- Wiley Hampton Swift Jr
- Reginald Wrenn Willis
- Thomas Wesley Swift

- Therese Weaver Willis
- Charles David Swift
- C. H. Moore

Dear Mother

This Bagby Reunion Card issued, July 28, 1911,
was found in a love letter written by
Charles W. Bagby to Frankie Devore Bagby.
In the letter, he, "The Blacksheep," speaks
of receiving the information from the
family -
Mary Frances Bagby Manning
March 2, 1941

The Carter girls who married the Evans baptize "Nannie"

Nancy Ann Bagby's + Wilsey Carter's girls

FRANK AND ELIZA ROBERSON EVANS

458

The Evans heritage actually dates as far back as King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. Evan, a gallant knight left his homeland of Wales to join King Arthur. The descendendants of Evan came to be known as the Evans, the surname first appeared in English records in the year 1568. One of the most outstanding bearers of the name in modern time is Mary Ann Evans (1819-1880), author of *Silas Marner* under the pen name of George Eliot.

Of this lineage Franklin Evans was born in Yadkin County, Knobs Township March 13, 1840, and was killed September 6, 1920, by being run over by a Southern Railway freight train in Elkin, Surry County, North Carolina. He was a licensed government "still" operator for many years. He fought in the Civil War with Company D, 44th Regiment.

The Franklin Evans family Bible was lost, but around 1860, Franklin was married to Eliza Roberson, born in Yadkin County on April 3, 1841, and died January 16, 1919.

To this union seven children were born:

(1) Manuel Wilson "Wilse". Evans, born June 27, 1866; died May 18, 1962. He married Rhoda Lucinda Carter, born November 29, 1870; died August 3, 1956. To this union twelve children were born: Carl Franklin, Annie Faye, Pearnie, Glen Edwin, Gladys Vivian, Nannie Wilson, Ruby Evelyn, Abner Bagby, Arvid Cary, Harold Devane, Lula Carter, Frances Eliza.

Wilse, as he was known, operated one of the first country stores in Yadkin County, and was postmaster for Charity Post Office in the same building. One of the few telephones of



Franklin and Eliza Roberson Evans

the area was in his store and was thought of as the community "phone." He was a pioneer in growing ginseng roots and sold them to several pharmaceutical companies.

(2) William (Bill) Reeves, the second child, was born December 13, 1867, died March 9, 1955. He married Laura Ann Brown, born September 21, 1870, died August 19, 1941. Ten children were born to this union: Everett, Ettie Iris, Minnie Loy, William Pholton, Nellie, Thad, Annie Viola, Worth, Paris, and Mary Edith.

Bill taught in several Yadkin County Schools. He was a charter member of Shady Grove Baptist Church and taught a class of young people for forty years. He was greatly respected throughout the County.

(3) Ada Safronia was the third child, born August 14, 1872; died 1959. She was married to Calvin Swaim. Seven children were born to this union: Lucy, Lottie, Robert, Lola Mae, Richard, Raymond, and Lillian. Ada and her husband moved to Wilkes County and both died there.

(4) The fourth child was Wesley Monroe, born May 10, 1871; died February 11, 1959. He married Mary Elizabeth Carter, born February 7, 1882, died October 31, 1969. Eight children were born to this union: Treva, Ralph Carter, John Wesley, Frank Roby (Dick), Nancy Elizabeth, Edwin Carter, Wesley Monroe, Jr., and Carolyn Virginia. Wess, as he was known, migrated to Elkin, in Surry County, and opened the first produce business in that town. Along with many items of produce, he bought and shipped eggs by the train carload during World War I.

(5) Franklin Winfield (Bob), was the fifth child, born January 1, 1876; died June 9, 1948. Bob spent his life being a good farmer. He married Daisy Sinester Bray, born January 6, 1885, died January 23, 1953. Daisy was known far and wide as the best nurse available, and was midwife to many mothers. She never neglected her own family, but spent much time helping the sick in the community. Many considered her a saint.

There were six children born to this union: Hubert Leonard, Nanie Ruth, Curtis Franklin, Selma, Richard, and Fred. Probably best known is Hubert, who served as Magistrate of Yadkin County for 20 years.

(6) Preston was the sixth child, born on December 11, 1878, died October 28, 1910. He was unmarried.

(7) Emily O'Tilly was the seventh and last child born November 24, 1881, died May 5, 1958. She was married to William Henry Kimmer, born August 19, 1887, died May 24, 1950. Four children were born to this union: Willis, Clarence Roby, Angie Marie, and Roger.

Franklin and Eliza Evans, along with all but one of their seven children and their spouses are buried in the Shady Grove Baptist Church Cemetery. This family has contributed a great deal to the development of Yadkin County.

— Nancy Elizabeth Evans Turner

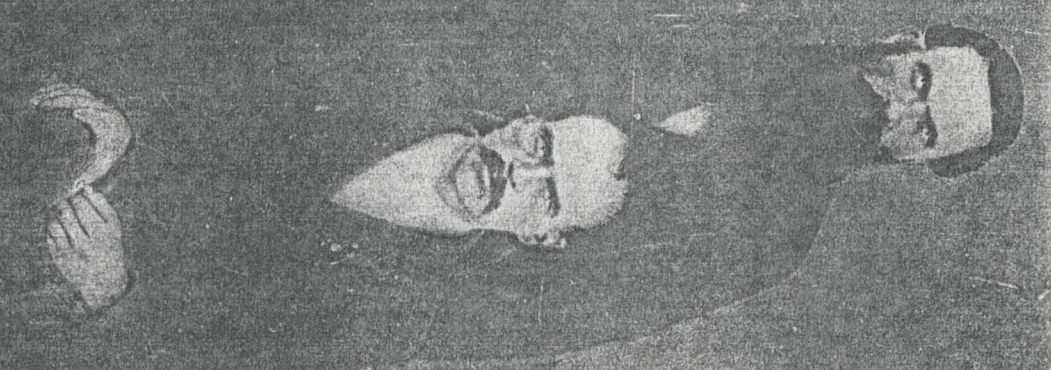
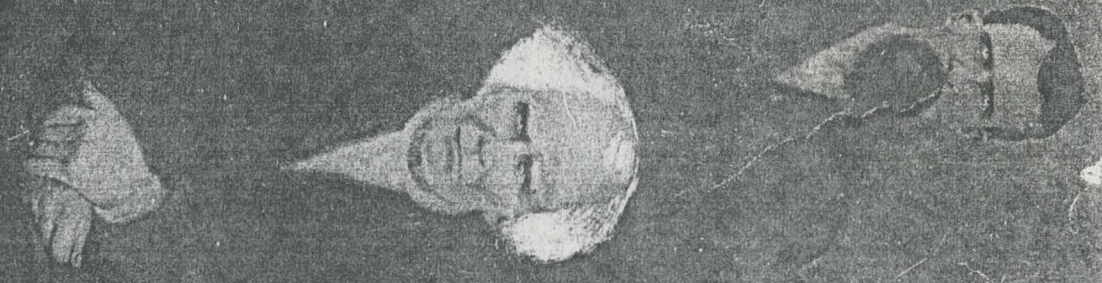
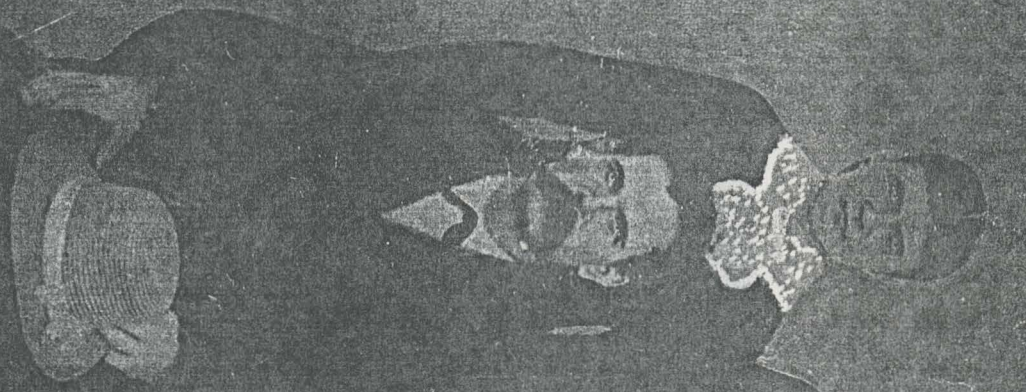
The memorandum on this page is made by me from what I learned as a child from my parents and from my investigation of old records, etc. I am the son of July M. Bagby

The enclosed is a copy of a picture of my grandfather, Abner Bagby, in my possession. Abner Bagby, son of William Bagby, and he was born on the 4th day of September, 1810; he married Lucinda Whitaker on July 14, 1835; and he died on March 24, 1885. Isaac Bagby, a Revolutionary Soldier, was the father of William Bagby and grandfather of Abner Bagby.

The children of Abner and Lucinda Bagby (nee Whitaker) were:

- William A. Bagby, killed at Dury's Buff, Va. in April 1864, while serving in the Confederate Army;
- Jonathan Bagby, who moved to California
- Lewis Bagby, who moved to Kansas
- Normie Bagby, who married a Mr. Carter,
- Robert Bagby, who moved to Mo.
- Wesley M. Bagby, a Methodist Minister of North Carolina
- Zack Bagby, Va. with Carolina former
- Sandford Bagby, " " " "
- C. H. Bagby, " " " " business man
- Mary Bagby, who married Prof. Thomas Smith

2/14/1940
Chas. W. Bagby



Mary
Lucille
"Mollie"

Zachary
Taylor

Johnathan
Whitaker

Wesley
McCargen

Richard
Lewts

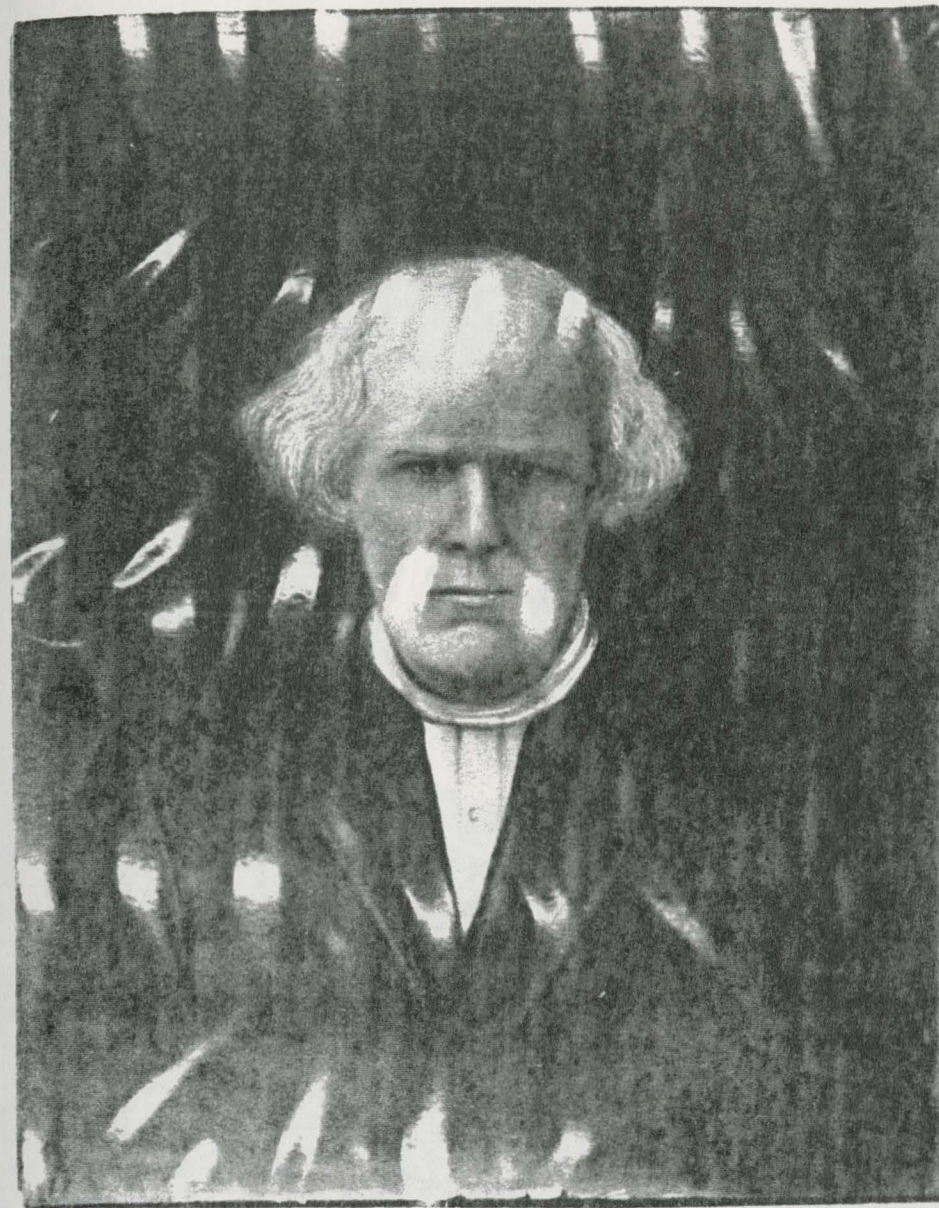
Sanford
Miller

Nancy
Ann
"Nannie"

Abner

Lucinda

Robert
Columbus

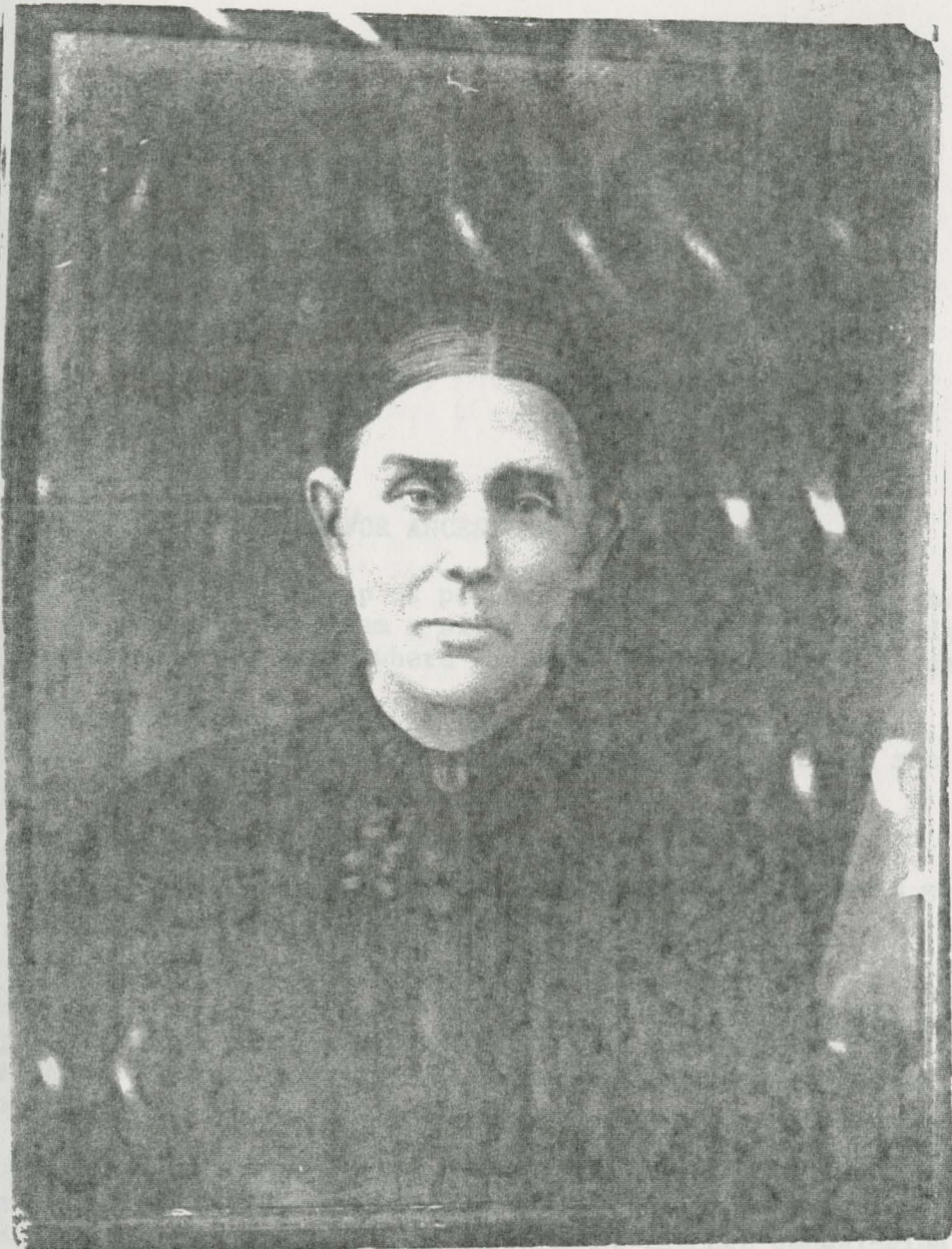


Abner Bagby, son of William and ^{Sarah} Mary Bagby, was born September 4, 1810 and died March 24, 1888. He married Lucinda Whitaker, daughter of Jonathan Whitaker on July 14th, 1835. Fifteen children were born of this marriage, five of whom died during childhood.

The living children were:

- William A. Bagby: A confederate Soldier, killed in action at Drury's Buff, Va.
- Jonathan W. Bagby: Who moved to California. (after Kansas)
- Lewis M. Bagby: Who moved to Kansas
- Nancy Ann "Nannie" Bagby: Who married a Mr. Carter and remained in N. Carolina.
- Robert C. Bagby: Who moved to Mo.
- Wesley M. Bagby: Who remained in N. Carolina.
- Charles Bagby: who lived in N. Carolina
- Zachary Taylor "Zack" Bagby: who remained in N. Carolina then went to Iowa
- Sanford M. Bagby: Who moved to Indiana, returned to N.C.
- Mary L. Bagby: Who married Tom Smith, moved to California "Mollie" and later returned to N.C.

Abner Bagby's father, William Bagby, moved from Halifax County, N.C. to Wilkes County.
Isaac Bagby, grandfather of Abner, was a Revolutionary soldier.



Lucinda Whitaker, a daughter of Jonathan Whitaker, was born May 12, 1821. She married Abner Bagby, a son of William Bagby and grandson of Isaac Bagby, on July 14th 1835. She died February 3, 1887.

So lets go up THE BAGBY FAMILY TREE to see what we can find
ZERO or worse than?

FAMILY LETTERS

Historical and Biographical Sketch

of

The Bagby Family

by

Mary Frances Bagby Mauney

When letters arrived they were read and re-read then compared
copies of such letters are sometimes found today by

I. INTRODUCTION

THE PLEASURES OF HUNTING FOR ANCESTORS

Perhaps the puffing up of personal pride by basking in the glories of ancestry may seem a silly vanity. But self-knowledge—who you are, who you were, where you came from—is always valuable.

A person without a past is like a shape without a shadow, lacking in depth and dimension. The American people today are in a sort of identity crisis.

Who are we? Do we have a mission anymore? What are we going to do with ourselves? Are we losing sight of the main goals in life by staging a series of side shows?

Bicentennial time is a period when re-evaluations, personal and national are appropriate. The American Bicentennial gives us an opportunity to go back to what we were. For those who can trace their family back to a hardy colonial founder, this is a most appropriate time for ancestor hunting.

There are many pleasures of hunting for ancestors. First, there is the scientific pleasure of research and detective work, tracking down and proving a line of descent through genealogies, graveyards, records, letters and deeds. Then there are the incidental pleasures of discovering odd family characters and curious family patterns.

If the town or county is known where the family originated, all sorts of help will be made available there. The town library will have information. The courthouse will have deeds and records. There will always be a graveyard. Some living person in town will know about everything, usually in total disagreement with somebody else in town.

You can't do genealogy without local history, social trends, human relations, geography. It really goes into every branch of learning.

and so they cut it down to "John Bagby" and
that is the way the name started.

So lets go up THE BAGBY FAMILY TREE to see what we can find-
HERO or HORSE THIEF?

FAMILY LETTERS

Long years ago, news was relayed from one family to another by letter, usually detailed accounts of everything that was happening in the family and in the area. Personal visits were rare, because of the distances involved.

When letters arrived they were read and re-read then carefully kept. Packets of such letters are sometimes found today in old family trunks.

Much of the research done in writing this paper is documented by old family letters collected from his relatives by the late Charles Whitfield Bagby of Hickory, North Carolina.

The invention of the telephone, especially the direct dial has virtually eliminated writing letters that give family history.

Anyone who is fortunate enough to receive a "newsy" letter from one of his kin should keep and treasure the written message. Tomorrow it will be a part of history.

ORIGIN OF THE BAGBY NAME

The distinguished name of Bagby is of Old English, Anglo-Saxon origin, signifying untilled, rising ground, derived from the Old English Boelge, meaning a rising or swelling, hence the word Bulge. While the termination, by, means dwelling. Bagby, as a surname, would signify one who lived near untilled, rising ground, hence the name Bagby.

This explanation is still fitting today. The mountains of North Carolina are for the most part untilled rising ground.

We have this explanation of the Bagby name given us by D. Y. Bagby, Lawyer and Preacher of Lone Oak, Texas in a letter to Charles W. Bagby dated April 13, 1938. Quote:

"Now tradition tells me the name "Bagby" started far back in the history of the Island of England. There was a great persecution of protestants and many were hanged, or otherwise killed and their children taken away. --And so one morning a well-to-do-man found hanging in a bag on his back door a little baby boy and the name "John" was pinned on his little dress, and so that was all the name he had then. They called him "John in the Bag by the door," but that of course was too much name for a little boy and so they cut it down to "John Bag-by" and that is the way the name started."

COAT OF ARMS

The Coat of Arms belonging to the Bagby family as given in Burke's General Armory is as follows: SABLE, A CHEVRON ENGRAVED BETWEEN THREE SWANS, ARGENT.

Explanation of the above Coat

Sable, or black, denotes Constancy and sometimes, but most rarely, Grief.

Chevrons, signify Protection and have often been granted in arms as a reward to one who has achieved some notable enterprise. It is supposed to represent the roof-tree of a house and has sometimes been given to those who build churches or fortresses, or who have accomplished some work of faithful service.

Swan, (Appollo's Bird) is the ensign of the Past and the Hieroglyphic of a musical person. It's heraldic meaning would stand for a "Lover of Poetry and Harmony," or as Nesbet says "for a learned person."

Argent, White or Silver, signifies Peace and Sincerity.

II. EARLY HISTORY OF BAGBY FAMILY IN AMERICA

D. Y. Bagby in his letter dated April 13, 1938, gives us some facts about the early history of the Bagby family. Quote:

"Rev. Alfred Bagby of Farmville, Va., and I about 50 years ago worked up and wrote out a history of the Bagby relations from the beginning of the Bagby's in America. --Away back in 1600 some time, one James Bagby came from Scotland through London, England, and was sent to the barely settled town of Jamestown, Virginia, there he settled and there he married and there he raised five boys and three girls." ---.

"Going back to the original James Bagby who came to Jamestown, the boys names were Isham, William, John, James, and Robert, named in order of their ages. The descendants of the first two (Isham & William) remained there in King and Queen County, Va., but the children of John and Robert scattered out here and there over Kentucky, Ohio, Missouri, Tennessee, Alabama and on here to Texas and elsewhere."

Writer's Note: D. Y. Bagby was a descendant of youngest Son (Robert) of the original James Bagby: (1. Generation-James Bagby, 2. Robert Bagby, 3. Charles Bagby, 4. Young S. Bagby, 5. D. Y. Bagby)

Douglas Southall Freeman in his introduction to the 1938 edition of THE OLD VIRGINIA GENTLEMAN AND OTHER SKETCHES has this to say about its author, Dr. George William Bagby, a southern writer of the Civil War Period. Quote:

"George William Bagby's father, George Bagby, of an early seventeenth century line, strayed from the county of King and Queen which was the domain of the Bagbys and opened a merchantile business in Lynchburg ---."

"When George William was ten, his father decided to send the lad to Edgewater School in Princeton, New Jersey. He decided not to leave him in Buckingham School which he had entered at eight years of age, to be prepared for one of the Virginia Colleges, nor to send him to dwell among the countless Bagby cousins in Tidewater, Virginia."

From the book cover of the 1938 edition of THE OLD VIRGINIA GENTLEMAN AND OTHER SKETCHES we have these paragraphs. Quote:

"Thomas Nelson Page wrote in 1910-next to Poe the most original of all writers was he whose reputation in his lifetime mainly rested on humorous sketches of a mildly satirical and exceedingly original type; but who was a master of pathos rarely excelled by any author and rarely equalled by any American author. --- When the old life shall have completely passed away as all life of a particular kind must pass, the curious reader may find in George W. Bagby's pages, pictures with a sympathy-a fidelity, and smart which may be found nowhere else, the old Virginia life precisely as it was lived before the War Between the States in the Tidewater and Southside sections of Virginia. ...The Old Virginia Gentleman, is the most charming picture of American life ever drawn."

Captain E. Nanney Wrynn (Welch War Beteran) wrote in 1927--

"Why is it I have not heard of George W. Bagby before? He is better than your Mark Twain to my taste. His humor is more melodious, his style more delicate, I can easily see his Welch forefathers in him, the provinciality, and the sweetness and the whimsicality."

Writer's Note: The above paragraphs have been included in this paper to re-enforce the early findings of D. Y. Bagby and Charles W. Bagby. Space does not allow a full discussion of this noteworthy author who is undoubtly a distant cousin of the Rev. Wesley M. Bagby Clan.

daughters. One son, Leslie, preceeded his parents in death. Mr. Bagby passed away in 1900 in Arkansas, where they made their home for awhile. Children: Mrs. S. D. (Cora) Brown, Topeka, Kansas; M. L. Bagby, Fradonia; Mrs. E. J. Serna, San Francisco, California; Floyd Bagby, Berkley, California; Mrs. J. A. McGahhey, Dewitt, Arkansas; D. C. Bagby, Morganville, Kansas; Eugene Bagby, Topeka, Kansas.

Mrs. Bagby was blessed with nineteen grandchildren, twelve great grandchildren and one great great grandchild."

In the Bagby files we have a complete chart of the family tree of Lewis Richard Bagby.

LEWIS RICHARD BAGBY FAMILY TREE

Lewis Richard Bagby, born 1841 in Yadkin County, North Carolina married Martha Jane Lindsey also born in Yadkin County. Lewis Bagby died in 1900 in Dewitt, Arkansas. Martha Jane (Aunt Jane) died July 15, 1941 in Topeka, Kansas. The couple had eight children.

THEIR CHILDREN:

- A. Cora Bagby, born 1866, was married in 1882 to Solomon Brown who died in 1924. No children were born of this union. Cora and her husband lived at 611 West 10th Street Topeka, Kansas.
- B. Ella Bagby born 1868, was married in 1902 to Eugene Bidgood who died in 1924. Ella later married Ed Serna. They lived at 189 College Street, San Francisco, California. No children were born in either marriage.
- C. Martin Luther Bagby, born 1870, was married in 1896 to Nora Calloway. They lived at Route #3 Fradonia, Kansas. Nine children were born of this union.
 1. Viola Born 1897, was married to Nelson Fiscus. The couple had two children, Ethel born 1921, and Batty Louise Born 1930, died 1935.
 2. Clinton born 1900 married Dorothy Blackburn. Robert Louis was born to the couple in 1939.
 3. Verna born 1899, married Sam Fiscus. A son Lester was born in 1918.
 4. Clarence born 1903, married Iva Jackson. The couple had three children: Wanda Mae, Jack, Joanna born 1938.
 5. Lloyd born 1907, married Arlene Penny.
 6. Irene born 1909, married Cash Smith.
 7. Ray born 1913, married Esther Ward. The couple

- had one child, Kenneth Ray.
8. Karl, born 1915.
 9. Wilma, born 1909, married Willard Wilcomb.
- D. Etta, born 1873, married Arnold McGahhey and lived in Dewitt, Arkansas. Their child Edith, born in 1898, married Ben Shaman. Two children were born to this union, Annie in 1921 and Ben, Jr. in 1924. Etta and Arnold McGahhey also had a son, Ray who was born in 1901 and died in 1918.
 - E. Floyd born in 1880, married Lilly Myers and lived at 3135 King Street, Berkley, California. Four children were born to this union: Cameron born 1912, Eugene born 1914, Linda born 1920, and Janet born 1924.
 - F. Leslie born 1876, died 1887.
 - G. Dewitt, Clinton born 1885, married Mary Susan Williams and lived in Morganville, Kansas. Four children were born to this union; Ethel Valeria born 1910, Forrest Everatt born 1911, Richard Leslie born 1913, and Martha Grace born 1922.
 - H. Eugene Ray, born 1889, married Les Fox. They lived at 907 Lincoln Street, Topeka, Kansas. Three children were born of this union: Betty Jean born 1919, Donald born 1928, and Janas born 1933.

Writer's Note: The above family tree was charted by hand on a sheet of paper which was headed, "Topeka Milling Company-Contracts of Purchases," the handwriting resembles that of Cora Bagby Brown. The Family Chart was probably made around 1940 and sent to Charles W. Bagby.

3. ROBERT BAGBY

Robert Bagby (son of Abner and Lucinda Bagby,) the third of the three brothers to go West following the Civil War, also settled around 1870 in Clay County, Kansas.

In a letter from Cora Bagby Brown (niece of Lewis Robert Bagby) dated May 3, 1940 to Charles W. Bagby, Cora writes, "I know very little about Uncle Robert Bagby. He and his wife and youngest daughter are all dead. About the others I do not know."

Mary Smith Gunter, daughter of Mary Bagby, in one of her letters to her cousin, Charles W. Bagby had this to say about Robert Bagby. Quote:

"I have in my possession a letter from Uncle Robert to his father, Abner Bagby, and his brothers and sisters dated February 20, 1887 when he learned of the

death of his mother, Lucinda Whitaker Bagby. I wish you would read it. He surely was a good man. It was mailed at Baloit, Kansas."

4. WILLIAM ABNER BAGBY

William Abner Bagby, (son of Abner and Lucinda Bagby) was killed while fighting in the Confederate Army at Drawy's Bluff, May 16, 1864.

5. SANFORD BAGBY

Sanford Bagby (son of Abner and Lucinda Bagby) married Mary Swain and for awhile they lived in one of the western states, the town where the University of Indiana is located. No children were born of their marriage. Sanford spent the last years of his life in Winston-Salem, North Carolina. In a letter post marked February 12, 1925, Winston-Salem, North Carolina to his nephew, Charles W. Bagby, Sanford humbly writes:

"I received the check and appreciated it so much. It was very kind of you to send it to me. I have not been able to make anything through the entire winter. In fact I have not made anything since I picked cotton. Then I only made two-dollars a week. I want to see you and your family very much, and I do hope I will be able to see you this summer."

Writer's Note: In the summer of 1920 or 1921, I remember Uncle Sanford spent a few days in our home the guest of his nephew, Charles W. Bagby. He was a quiet man with a very bald head. He seemed to enjoy sitting on our front porch. He accompanied us that summer to Montezuma, North Carolina for our annual visit with Grandfather and Grandmother Bagby, (Reverend and Mrs. Wesley M. Bagby). I was only six years old at that time.

6. ZACK T. BAGBY

Zack T. Bagby, (son of Abner and Lucinda Bagby) lived and died in North Carolina and during his entire life was a successful farmer. He was married to Roxie --. None of his children settled in North Carolina, all were successful in their undertakings. From correspondence in Bagby files-

Quote: "Uncle Zack had a daughter (Lillian) who lived in Norfolk, Virginia. This daughter had one girl who married William C. Spann."

According to a list of names and addresses given to Charles W. Bagby by his cousin, Mary Smith Gunter, Zack's children settled in the following places:

Mrs. Edward Whannal	- Laurens, Iowa
Dr. W. A. Bagby	- Lacona, Iowa
Professor Richard O. Bagby	- Bemidji, Minnesota & Roanoke, Va.
Mrs. W. R. Ward	- Jarratsville, Maryland
Mrs. J. Taylor Johnson	- Paeoniam Springs, Virginia
Mrs. G. C. Smith	- Portsmouth, Virginia
Mr. Z. T. Bagby	- Antigo, Wisconsin

7. CHARLIE L. BAGBY

Charlie L. Bagby (son of Abner and Lucinda Bagby) settled in Winston-Salem, North Carolina and became a successful businessman. At the time of his death he was probably worth a hundred thousand dollars. His widow, Aunt Laura and four children remained in Winston-Salem after his death. His children: Alonzo, a clothing merchant owned and operated a very fine men's store; Howell, a real estate man; Ina, who married J. H. Rich and Ora who married twice. Name of either husband cannot be recalled. (The above facts about Uncle Charlie were cited in a letter written by his nephew, and namesake, Charles W. Bagby, to a cousin in the West.

Writer's Note: As a small child, I remember visiting my great Uncle Charlie. I was much impressed by the splendor and grandeur of his home, and also by the friendliness of his family. It was the first time I had ever seen a maid called into the dining room by the hostess prancing a button with her foot under the table. Uncle Charlie was a tall fine looking man with keen eyes and a very well kept beard. He closely resembled my own grandfather, Wesley M. Bagby.

8. MARY LUCRITIA BAGBY

Mary Lucittia Bagby (daughter of Abner and Lucinda Bagby) born December 2, 1862, married Professor Tom Smith. They lived for a number of years in California. Later they returned to North Carolina. Mary was quite interested in the Bagby family and carried on a wide correspondence with her many relatives. Some of her letters are found in the Bagby files. Professor Smith for a number of years was School Superintendent in King, North Carolina. Mary died December 11, 1939.

One child, named Mary for her mother, was born of this marriage. Mary Smith married a Gunter and lived also in King, North Carolina. She corresponded frequently with her cousin, Charles W. Bagby. Many of her letters are found in the Bagby files.

9. ANNIE BAGBY

Annie Bagby, (daughter of Abner and Lucinda Bagby,) married a Carter. Given name or initials are not known. Four children, two boys and two girls were born of this union. One boy lived in Elkin, North Carolina and the other son somewhere in Florida. The two girls, Bess and Lula, married brothers in Elkin, their last name being Evans. Both couples made their home in Elkin. The given name of one of the brothers was Wesley. (These facts were given by Charles W. Bagby in a letter to one of his Bagby relatives.)

10. WESLEY MICAGER BAGBY

Our grandfather, Wesley Micager Bagby, (the eighth and middle child of the fifteen children born to Abner and Lucinda Bagby) entered this world November 2, 1851. He was married to Linny Frances Robinson. Seven of the nine children of this marriage grew to manhood or womanhood. Accounts of the seven children have been given earlier in this paper.

V. INTERESTING FACTS IN THE LIVES OF WESLEY MICAGER BAGBY AND HIS WIFE-LINNY FRANCES ROBINSON

EARLY LIFE OF WESLEY M. BAGBY

Reverend Wesley M. Bagby, son of Abner and Lucinda Bagby, was born in Yadkin County, North Carolina, November 2, 1852. "Wesley did not have the advantages of an early education. He was eighteen years old when he learned to read. But possessing a strong mind, and an indomitable will, he set out thus late in life to prepare for his life's work. He entered the East Bend High School and finished the 'High School Course' in that institution. He was ever after a close student; and while he did not have a classical education, it would not be said that he was not an educated man."

Mary Smith Gunter in her correspondence with her cousin, Charles W. Bagby, had this to say about one of her treasured letters in her little trunk. Quote:

"I have a letter from your father (Wesley M. Bagby) to my mother (Mary Bagby) before she was married, dated September 17, 1887, Mooresville, North Carolina. He was urging Mama and Louise Carter to come over there to school and get an education so they could teach and be independent."

"Wesley M. Bagby was converted and joined the Methodist Episcopal Church when about nineteen years old, and licensed to preach by that church about two years after his conversion. He felt a definite Divine call to preach and he did not fight this call but set about with all the resources at his command to prepare himself for the task."

"He joined the Blue Ridge Conference Methodist Episcopal Church in 1876, in which he served the following charges in their order: Catawba, Yadkin, Kings Mountain and Concord circuits, and Asheville station."

In Catawba, North Carolina he married Linnie Frances Robinson daughter of Emanuel and Mary Ward Robinson on August 31, 1875. Frances, the youngest of her parents' eleven children, grew up on the Robinson Plantation which contained at no time more than a thousand acres. Prior to the Civil War, many slaves worked the fields of this southern plantation located near the village of Catawba. Frances Robinson before her marriage received a better education than most young girls of her time.

She attended and graduated with honors from Old Rutherford College (a Methodist College no longer in existence) located in the community now known as Rutherford College, North Carolina. Her father, Emanuel Robinson, offered her the gift of several slaves or the opportunity to attend college. Frances chose to continue her formal education. She excelled in math and became an excellent school teacher.

Writer's Note: The gift of several slaves was a significant gift. In the Bagby files is a bill of sale showing that Emanuel Robinson paid eight hundred dollars for a black male slave.

"In 1883 Reverend Bagby was transferred to the North Carolina Conference Methodist Episcopal South. Here he served with great acceptability the following charges: Statesville; Mooresville; Centenary-Greensboro; Gastonia, Main Street; Monroe, Central; High Point, Washington Street; Morganton; Hickory; and Mount Airy."

While pastor of Main Street Methodist Church in Gastonia he organized a new congregation in the community and built a small frame church known as the West-End Methodist Church. A notable contribution to Gastonia's educational growth took place during Reverend Bagby's ministry, when under his leadership the Main Street Church membership established Oakland High School, the town's first high school. The original building was erected in exactly five weeks, and school opened in it on September 24, 1896, with Reverend W. M. Bagby conducting the exercises. Also in 1896 Frances Robinson Bagby organized the Women's Missionary Society of Main Street Methodist Church and was made its first president.

Writer's Note: The 1922 Methodist Conference Annual and History of the First United Methodist Church in Gastonia were used as references for the information on Reverend Bagby.

LATER YEARS OF WESLEY M. BAGBY

Quotas From HICKORY DAILY RECORD July 20, 1922

..."Active in good works until the last, Mr. Bagby and other good citizens of Avery County formed an organization recently to fight the whiskey ring in that county and where the majority party had put out wet men, independants were placed in the field. Both Republicans and Democrats were interested in the campaign and it will be fought to the finish this summer and fall."

"Hickory friends have recalled many incidents in the life of this sterling preacher of the gospel. He was in a big dry and wet fight in Morganton and was a crusader against liquor from his early manhood. Of a splendid physique, brave as a lion, fearing no individual or ring, he was received as a minister in 1873 and his charges included Old Trinity, Greensboro, Monroe, Hickory, Morganton, Mooresville, Gastonia, Mount Airy and High Point."

"Mr. Bagby was stricken Tuesday morning as he went into his pasture on his Montazuma farm to see that his cattle was all safe. He had been away from home for ten days. He died as he had always said he wanted to die--suddenly and painlessly for he had no fear of sudden death."

..."Mr. Bagby was full of goodness and wisdom and since the purchase of a farm in Avery County about ten years ago had devoted his time to reading and the simple pleasures of rural life. His grasp of

public questions was remarkable and he gave them the thought of a man of learning and leisure. The father of a large family of children, he helped to train all and saw them grow up into useful citizens. Born in the mountains, he returned to the hills to spend his last days."

OBITUARY OF FANNIE ROBINSON BAGBY, WIFE OF REVEREND WESLEY M. BAGBY

In the scrapbook of the late Charles W. Bagby is a lengthy obituary, dated December 11, 1919, of Mrs. Fannie Robinson Bagby. The article is signed by T. S. Coble who states in his tribute to Mrs. Bagby that he was her pastor at the time of her death, and that he had conducted her funeral service.

Excerpts from the Obituary:

"Mrs. Fannie Robinson Bagby was born March 2, 1853, and peacefully departed this life November 7, 1919. She was the daughter of Manuel and Polly Robinson of Catawba County, North Carolina. On August 31, 1875, she was happily married to Reverend W. M. Bagby, now a superannuate of the Western North Carolina Conference. After an itinerant journey of forty years this lovely couple were at home in Montezuma, North Carolina. To this union were born nine children, seven of whom with the husband still survive; also a brother and a sister, Lawson Robinson of Catawba, North Carolina, and Mrs. Harriet Boyd of Maiden, North Carolina."

"The children are: Mrs. W. H. Willis of Weaverville, North Carolina, whose husband is presiding elder of the Asheville District; Mrs. W. H. Swift of Greensboro, North Carolina, whose husband is a lawyer traveling for a child labor committee of New York investigating and studying child labor laws of different states; Charles W. Bagby, a lawyer and postmaster of Hickory, North Carolina; Miss Ivah Bagby of Montezuma, a school teacher who has held five positions in different city schools of the state, now at home with her father and doing fine work as Sunday School Superintendent at their home church at Montezuma; Reverend W. M. Bagby, Jr. of Winston-Salem,

North Carolina, who received his appointment at Greensboro, North Carolina in October; James Willis Bagby, principal of the technical high school of Columbus, Georgia; Mrs. Rufus A. Duvall, whose husband is principal of the grammar school in Columbus, Georgia."

..."Mrs. Bagby occupied the following parsonage homes in Western North Carolina Conference: Statesville, Mooresville Circuit; Randolph Circuit; Old Trinity, Greensboro; Centenary, Gastonia; Monroe, High Point, Morganton, Hickory, from there two years on the Mt. Airy Circuit. At Statesville and Greensboro she occupied new parsonages built under the leadership of her husband as pastor. She was educated at Rutherford College."

"She was a woman, strong in body, intellect and spiritual power. A marvel in industrial labor for the comfort and happiness of her family. To make an itinerant journey of nearly forty years, to rear a large family, to give the abundant hospitality of the parsonage home, to share the necessary struggles with her husband that each child be educated and trained for life, to share in giving liberally to the various benevolent enterprises of the Church, is an achievement that challenges the gratitude and admiration of the Church and the World; yet with all of this abundant labor and achievement, the best of it all was her gentleness, meekness, gracious kindness, deep sympathy in the life she lived. The historian may write of the great men of Church and State, but to the guardians and keepers of the parsonage home we do owe a debt of profound sympathy and love. No wonder the mother of President Wilson lived in a parsonage home! ..."

"Mrs. Bagby went with us to Conference at Greensboro looking forward to the joy of visiting each child before returning home at Montezuma. The plan of this trip was from Greensboro to Winston, Hickory, Columbus, Georgia, Weaverville, and then Montezuma. But on November 6, with valise packed she was taken suddenly ill at ten o'clock at night.

It was November 7, at eight o'clock p.m. when there was an unexpected change in schedule. Home at last, but by the heavenly route."

"On looking into her valise a touching thing of arrangement was to see each child's picture folded away with the last letter from each one inside the picture. This marks the close of a truly great life. The image of each child with the last message from each one folded away in her heart with all her love and sacrifice richly bestowed upon them."

"And now to go on the journey to see them--the labor, the love, the travail, and crown of her life lived with God in Christ the Lord."

..."From Greensboro the remains were brought to Montezuma and laid to rest near her home on the crest of the Blue Ridge. A large host of friends gathered, with the tear of sympathy to say goodbye."

Writer's Note: The above article probably appeared in the Methodist Conference Annual; however, only the date, December 11, 1919, is indicated in C. W. Bagby's scrapbook.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF LINNY FRANCES ROBINSON

Name of Child	Date of Birth	Date of Marriage	Date of Death
<i>Harriet</i> Harriet Selna	January 6, 1829	May 5, 1951 Wilburn Boyd	January 18, 1923
<i>Rebecca</i> Rebecca Emily	January 6, 1829	April 25, 1850 James Lawson Wilson	August 27, 1907
<i>James</i> James Harvey	March 25, 1831	February 14, 1856 Jane Armstrong	March 18, 1915
<i>Jane</i> Jane Elizabeth	March 9, 1833	May 5, 1855 John Martin Hass	March 13, 1914

Name of Child	Date of Birth	Date of Marriage	Date of Death
Marcus Washington	May 27, 1835	October 23, 1861 Catherine Isabelle Williams	June 15, 1902
Polly Adalina	March 21, 1838	December 27, 1863 M. L. Jones	
Olive Catharina	October 7, 1840	October 16, 1864 Alfred C. Jones	July 20, 1911
Harvey Harrison	April 16, 1843	December 23, 1866 Isabella Smith	October 28, 1905
Sarah Ann	November 1, 1846	September 29, 1868 N. Bonapart England	January 5, 1938
Lawson Alexander	April 11, 1849	March 1, 1875 Dolly M. Moore	
Linny Frances	March 2, 1853	August 31, 1875 Wesley M. Bagby	November 7, 1919

Writer's Note: According to the records found in Emanuel Robinson's Bible, Linny Frances Robinson had four brothers and six sisters. Dates of their births, marriages, and deaths as recorded in the family Bible are given in the above chart.

With the exception of Lawson Alexander, little is known about the brothers and sisters of our grandmother, Linny Frances Robinson. Lawson lived his entire life on the Robinson Plantation near the village of Catawba, North Carolina. By his marriage to Dolly Moore three daughters were born who survived him after death.

They were: Miss Ella Robinson of Catawba, Mrs. Ola Paige and Mrs. Daisy Parker of Hildebran, North Carolina. Sometime after his wife's death, Lawson married Miss Annia Sizemore of Appomattox, Virginia. No children were born of this marriage.

An account of L. A. Robinson's death appeared in the January 9, 1946 issue of the Hickory Daily Record. Quote:

"Funeral services for Lawson A. Robinson, ninety-six, prominent retired farmer of Catawba who died in a Newton hospital Monday night following an illness of two weeks, will be conducted at Shiloh Methodist Church, Catawba, Route Two at three o'clock, Thursday Afternoon with Reverend Dwight Herbert of Hildebran in charge."

"The body will lie in state at the Church for an hour prior to the services and burial will follow in the Church Cemetery."

"Mr. Robinson, a son of the late Emanuel and Polly Ward Robinson, is survived by his wife, the former Miss Annie Sizemore and three daughters, fourteen grandchildren, twenty-seven great-grandchildren, and three great-great-grandchildren."

Lawson Robinson willed his portion of farm land of the Old Robinson Plantation to his nephew, Charles W. Bagby, who preceded him in death by two years. The farm was held for a number of years by Charles W. Bagby's widow, Frankie Lenora Salf Bagby. Later it was sold to a resident of Catawba, North Carolina.

Ward Robinson, who says he is a descendant of Emanuel and Mary Polly Ward Robinson, lives in Raleigh, North Carolina where he heads the Vocational Division of the North Carolina Department of Public Schools. He has expressed a keen interest in his Robinson heritage and wishes to see the old family Bible.

VI. OTHER BAGBYS

BAGBYS IN TEXAS AND THE "CHICKEN" BAGBYS IN MISSOURI

Cousin D. Y. Bagby of Lone Oak, Texas had this to say about the Bagbys in general in his letter written April 13, 1938 to his cousin Mary Bagby Smith of King, North Carolina. Quote:

"If you want to talk 'Bagby talk,' I can write of the Bagbys until you are tired reading it. My oldest brother was a Baptist preacher for 40 odd years and I have been one for over 50 years, and am now in my 90th year of age."

"A descendant of John Bagby, (son of the original James Bagby), was a governor of the state of Alabama and his son, named the same as his father A. P. Bagby, was a Major-General when he was younger than any other man who had ever lived, for he was a Major before he was 25 years of age."

"Another descendant of this same John was a judge in the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois, and also a member of the Congress for some years. His son, Morris Bagby, was quite a musician and he is the one who originated 'The Musical Monday Mornings' there in New York City. It was the highest honor to any visiting musician to be invited to perform at that institution."

"Bagby's have occupied positions in about every position in the land, doctors, lawyers, mechanics, musicians, artists, farmers, and preachers, lots of them. Everything that men do that is right, there has been a Bagby in that work it seems, but I have never heard of any Bagby being in the 'Pen' for meanness, thanks the Lord! Many of them are preachers, mostly Baptist, but a few are of other denominations, none extra great men in the pulpit, but all good average men, honest, trustworthy and well liked by the people generally. There used to be nine of us whose names appeared in the minutes of the Southern Baptist Convention."

"Now the Chicken Bagbys who started me to write to you, are the descendants of one of the sons of my great-grandfather, Robert, (son of the original James Bagby), as he had two wives, and they are the descendants of the first wife while I am of the second wife."

The Chicken Bagbys owned and operated the Bagby Poultry Farm in Sedalia, Missouri. In the Bagby files is a letter from Omer Bagby of Sedalia, Missouri dated February 6, 1938 to Mrs. Mary Bagby Smith in King, North Carolina. Quote

"Father was in and I asked him where the Bagbys came from and he said Covington, Kentucky. My grandfather, David Alex Bagby and his brother Avery Bagby came to Missouri from Kentucky. Their father's name was David Bagby, but my father did not know where his grandfather (David Bagby) the one from Covington, Kentucky was from. There are some more Bagbys at New Haven, Missouri, who have had a nursery for about 80 years. They came from Kentucky also. They are cousins or second cousins of my fathers."

"If you can figure out who settled at Covington, Kentucky we probably are some relation. My grandfather, David Alex Bagby died in 1904. He was 63 years old then. He was in the Civil War in Missouri, I believe with a regiment for the South. We are still Democrats!"

Mary Smith Gunter of King, North Carolina, stated in a letter to her first cousin, Charles W. Bagby, "You know Mama (Mary Bagby Smith) had a brother that lived in Missouri. These are his descendants. Mama used to write to the one in Sedalia, Missouri. They will put you in touch with several other Bagbys. Here are the addresses: George Bagby, Jr., Box 360-B Marshall, Missouri; and Bagby Poultry Farms, Box 204-B, Sedalia, Missouri."

THE RICHARD BAGBYS OF VIRGINIA

Richard Bagby, Minister of First Christian Church, Wilson, North Carolina, gave the following facts on Bagbys in a letter written September 11, 1916 to Mrs. J. T. Smith (Mary Bagby Smith) in King, North Carolina.

"My family is from the Virginia brother. I have never heard that there was a North Carolina brother. Since coming to this state, I have heard of two others by my name, both men, one living in Greenville who is the son of George W. Bagby (Moses Adams) --a Virginian of some reputation as a short story writer who died about twenty-five years ago. The other North Carolina Bagby lives in Kinston. I started to look him up but was advised not to do so, as I already have a plenty of relatives whom I know who have not an enviable reputation. I did not seek a personal acquaintance of this cousin."

"There are a good many of our name in Virginia. Most of them professional

men. More preachers than any other calling. A good many are physicians and some are lawyers. Most of the preachers are Baptist denomination. In my father's family there are four sons, two physicians and two preachers."

"My great grandfather, grandfather, and an uncle were named Richard. So I am Richard the fourth. My father's name was Alexander Fleet Bagby. He was Captain of Company K, 34 Virginia Regiment of Confederate Soldiers of America. He lived most of his life in King and Queen County as did his father and his grandfather. My brothers, Reverend E. B. Bagby of Washington, D. C. is better posted along this line than I am and perhaps I can get him to give you more information."

FIRST BAGBY BLACKSHEEP ON RECORD

According to the records at National Headquarters of Daughters of the American Revolution in Washington, D. C., a William Sims Bagby, born January 27, 1781, was "disowned for dancing and attending places of the devil." This fact is recorded in the minutes of the old town meetings in Campbell County, Virginia.

VII. CONCLUSION

There is no logical way to conclude this paper since Bagbys continue to be born and continue to love, to work, and to play on this earth. Other Chapters in the "Bagby Story" need to be written. Much depends on those present at this dinner, whether or not our chronicle will proceed from this point. All living descendants of Wesley M. Bagby and Linny Frances Robinson Bagby are requested to complete their questionnaires and hand them to our Biographical Committee at the close of our 1975 Reunion (August 8, 9, 10 in Montezuma, North Carolina). It is by tracing our own people to their origin that we learn to understand them, and it is by keeping that line and that origin always in view that we never forget them.

As our country's two hundredth birthday arrives, we Bagbys can look back to our family's origin and toast it with pride and gratitude. The greatness of the Bagbys is not found in things or circumstances, but in the

spirit of the people and in the quality of their lives. Each of the pioneer Bagbys, whether he tilled the soil, preached from a pulpit, or drove a covered wagon across the plains, possessed a heroic devotion to high ideals. Made of strong fiber, the early Bagby relied upon his inner resources to succeed and achieve worthy objectives.

We honor the memory of our forefathers who loved their families, were deeply religious people and strong patriotic citizens. They helped to develop this area and this nation. Their descendants have made their contributions to Church, Family, and Country. Many have achieved distinguished careers. Let us continue to hold to the high standards set by our forebears as we pass along our rich, heritage to succeeding generations.

Refreshed in spirit and girded by a new sense of Confidence, let us give the "Bagby Yell" or Yodel with our dear Aunt Fannie leading us:

AH - YELL - IE

AH - YELL - IE

AH - YELL - IE - HO!!

1977

Dedication

With grateful acknowledgement of such helpful information received from many relatives, I dedicate this family record to my father, whose profound interest in his family lineage gave me the desire to preserve and continue his effort.

"Remember the days of old, consider the years of many generations; ask thy father and he will show thee; thy elders and they will tell thee."

--- Deuteronomy 32-7

36

November 1, 1977
Cherryville, North Carolina

Dear Bagby Cousins,

Several weeks ago I spent a half day doing research on the Bagby family in the library of the National Headquarters of the Daughters of the American Revolution in Washington, D.C. Much to my delight I found a comprehensive Bagby Family Tree recorded in a bound volume entitled, Genealogy of the Bagby Family and Related Families, which was written in 1937 by Mr. and Mrs. William M. Creasy of Wilmington, North Carolina. Mrs. Creasy, the former Gertrude Bagby, daughter of George K. Bagby, was born in the county of Lenoir near Kinston, North Carolina. She is a direct descendant of the William Bagby who served in the Virginia Militia during the American Revolution. The same William Bagby was the grandfather of our Abner Bagby. Our cousin Gertrude Creasy has included the Abner Bagby line in her genealogy.

For the sake of interest and clarity I am extracting several statements from Mr. and Mrs. Creasy's introduction:

"The most definite record of the early Bagby Family in America is found in A History of King and Queen County, Virginia written by Reverend Alfred Bagby DC of Richmond, Virginia and published in 1908. Dr. Bagby was a graduate of Columbian College, Washington, D.C. (now George Washington University) in 1847, and Princeton Theological Seminary in 1851. In addition to the information given by Dr. Bagby in this history, he compiled a record of the family bringing down many of the lines to his time. Unfortunately he did not quote references to records from which he obtained his data."

Gertrude Bagby Creasy had the privilege of a brief interview with Dr. Bagby in 1906, and he assured her that the records as compiled by him were based on proven facts. All of the data cannot be verified by the public records of Virginia, but Dr. Bagby doubtless had access to family records and other information that never got into the public records. Reverend D. Y. Bagby of Lone Oak, Texas, whom I will talk about shortly, assisted Dr. Albert Bagby in collecting data.

For what it is worth, Mrs. Creasy included in her introduction an extract from a letter written by Mr. John C. Bagby of Rushville Illinois to her father Mr. George K. Bagby, May 18, 1894. Quote:

"John Bagby married a Welch woman. Eight or ten children were born to them in Wales. All moved to America ... The sons of Scotchman John Bagby were all born in Wales and scattered over Louisa, King and Queen, Prince William, Amelia and several other counties east and west of the James River, some as far down as Danville, Virginia."

According to personal letters written by one cousin to another cousin in the Abner Bagby Family, the children of the immigrant James Bagby, who settled in Jamestown around 1628, were born in America.

Quotes are given below from two letters written by Reverend D. Y. Bagby, PhD of Lone Oak, Texas to support this statement. (The original letters are in the files of the late Charles W. Bagby of Hickory, N. C.) The letters were written to D. Y. Bagby's cousin, Mary Bagby Smith (Mrs. John T. Smith), who was the daughter of Abner Bagby and the sister of Reverend Wesley M. Bagby, Sr.

March 25, 1937

"The original Bagby came from London away back in the 1600 sometime, and he came to the town of Jamestown, which was about the only town of any size in Virginia. He settled there and reared his family of five boys and I believe it was three girls. The names of the boys were Isham, William, John, James, and Robert, all married except James, and I'm a descendant of the youngest, Robert. This is the history I worked up years ago when I helped a Bagby from Farmville, Virginia get up a history of the Bagby Family, "The Bagby Tree" as we called it, and that was nearly 50 years ago. To be sure the Bagbys have scattered far and wide since then, and some before then for that matter, and they may be found in many parts of the United States today, but we are all kin, even though some distance apart in connection ... I will be 89 years old tomorrow and have about passed off the worldly stage of action. I do preach now and then and shall do so again this Sunday, March 27th."

April 13, 1938

"If you want me to talk 'Bagby Talk', I can write of the Bagbys till you are tired reading it, for Reverend Alfred Bagby of Farmville, Va. and I about 50 years ago worked up and wrote out a history of the Bagby relations from the beginnings of the Bagbys in America. ... Away back in 1600 sometime, one James Bagby came from Scotland through England and was sent to the then barely settled town of Jamestown, Virginia. There he settled and there he married and there he raised 5 boys and 3 girls. The girls I cannot trace at all as they

married off and are lost so far as I know to the Bagby name. The boys were named Isham, William, John, James and Robert, named as their ages were. The descendants of the first two, (Isham and William) remained quite a little there in King and Queen County, but the children of John and Robert scattered out here and there over Kentucky, Ohio, Missouri, Tennessee, Alabama and on here to Texas and elsewhere as they desired to go. I'm a descendant of the very youngest Robert ... When Cousin Alfred and I got up the "Bagby Tree" over 50 years ago, we believed that there were likely over 1500 Bagbys in the United States, but how many more there are now I cannot say. I am now in my 90th year of age".

It is interesting to note that Reverend D. Y. Bagby in his second letter to our great Aunt Mary Bagby Smith, spoke of Dr. Alfred Bagby as "Cousin Alfred".

Before giving you the direct line of our descent from James Bagby, the immigrant, through Abner Bagby down to our present generation I would like to give you several quotes from The History of King and Queen County, Va. written by Dr. Albert Bagby, our distant cousin, and published in 1908 by the Neale Publishing Company of New York and Washington.

Early Settlers (page 22)

"We give the following names of settlers in that region on the soil of the present King and Queen County drawn from antiquated books now in the land office in Richmond, counting from the year 1625 onward". Appearing in the list of settlers is the name of "Robert Bagbie (1672) who joined Skipwith and Chapman" and the name of "Robert Bagby (above tide) joined Pigge and Hall 1673".

Later as you study our family tree you will find that this Robert Bagby is our Ancestor, Robert Bagby No. 4, born in 1640.

Education (page 86)

"About the year 1839, Mr. John Bagby and Colonel John Pollard started an academy at Stevensville, near the center of the county for the teaching of English and the classics and mathematics ... Reverend R. H. Bagby followed James G. White as headmaster ... Such schools were largely efficacious in the preparation of the youth of the county for college training and business life".

The Military (page 152)

"Major John Robert Bagby was born November 13, 1826 near Stevensville Post Office, King and Queen County, Virginia. His father, John Bagby (born 1791 - died 1878), was of Scottish descent

and a soldier in the War of 1812. Major Bagby was a graduate of Columbian College at Washington, D. C. taking a high stand in his class... Major Bagby died March 26, 1890, highly esteemed by all who knew him. In fact no man ever lived in this county more loved and honored than he was, as evidenced at the unveiling of his portrait which now adorns the walls of the court house of his native county".

Major John Robert Bagby was a brother of Dr. Albert Bagby. "At the out-break of the Civil War, Major John Robert Bagby, raised a volunteer company known as the King and Queen Artillery and afterwards as Company K. Thirty-fourth Virginia Infantry, which Company he commanded until 1862 when he was made major of the Thirty-fourth Virginia Regiment".

Other Bagbys serving their native state during the Civil War are mentioned in Dr. Bagby's history; To name several: Captain A. F. Bagby; Reverend R. H. Bagby, Captain; Edward Bagby, aid-de-camp; and Richard and Thomas Bagby, both privates.

Industry (page 264)

"John Bagby of Stevensville and Mr. Samuel P. Ryland and Mr. Walker were the first men to introduce the cotton gin into King and Queen County. This was about 1837".

.....

Accepting Dr. Alfred Bagby's record as to the old or early family and adding to it Gertrude Bagby Creasy's record, and data which I have collected from here and there from authentic sources, our family record is as follows. In this genealogy you will find slight variations from the family tree of the early Bagbys which I developed several years ago from the files of the late Charles W. Bagby. Both records lead back to James Bagby who settled in Jamestown, Virginia, 1628.

For the past three hundred and fifty years Bagbys in America have been recording names and dates in their family Bibles, buying and selling land, serving in the military, making last wills and testaments, and burying their dead in family plots. Naturally some mistakes have been made in all this record keeping.

Do not be too confused by the numerals used in our family record. Numbers one through one hundred and ninety-nine have been assigned to our line by Gertrude Bagby Creasy in her most comprehensive record of the Bagby family which includes hundreds of names. I have continued the genealogy by using numbers 200 - 347 to take care of the Bagbys directly descended from Reverend Wesley M. Bagby, Sr., No. 171.

Chart of the Bagby Family
Tracing the Abner Bagby Branch

First Generation: Scotchman John Bagby and his Welch wife were the parents of James Bagby, who came from Scotland through England and settled in Jamestown, Virginia around 1628.

Second Generation: Immigrant James Bagby or James Bagby No. 1 had the following sons:

- Isham Bagby - descendants unknown
 - William Bagby - name of wife unknown
 - John Bagby - wife's name is Mary
 - James Bagby - died childless
- (Note: According to D. Y. Bagby there was also a son by the name of Robert.)

Third Generation: William Bagby No. 2, son of James Bagby No. 1. Name of wife unknown. The Abner Bagby branch is directly descended from William. There is a record of William having one son, Robert.

Fourth Generation: Robert Bagby No. 4, son of William Bagby No. 2, born 1640. According to land records Robert Bagby was granted 100 acres of land on north side of Mattapony River adjoining his own land, May 27, 1675. Robert Bagby and William Herndon were granted 1800 acres on northeast side of Mattapony River adjoining Mr. Pigge and Mr. Hall, Feb. 18, 1673 - 1674. William Herndon and Robert Bagby were granted 1000 acres on northside of Mattapony River, Feb. 18, 1673 - 1674. Robert Bagby is reported as having one son, John.

Fifth Generation: John Bagby No. 8, son of Robert Bagby No. 4. Wife's name was Jane. As far as known this couple had two children:

1. William Bagby, descendants unknown
2. Robert Bagby, born 1723, wife's name torn out of Bi

Sixth Generation: Robert Bagby No. 18, son of John Bagby No. 8, born 1723. Wife's name torn from Bible. Children are as follows:

1. Robert Bagby - See Cumberland County, Va. records. Deed dated March 28, 1763. Deed Book p 257. Rober Bagby and Robert Bagby, Jr. convey 200 acres of lan to James Bagby. This Robert and his father No. 18 seem to fit the description very well. This Robert is probably the Robert Bagby who emigrated to Kentucky about 1800 and who is described in the History of Scioto Co. Ohio, published in 1903.

- 2. John Bagby - descendants unknown.
- 3. Elizabeth Bagby
- 4. William Bagby - (grandfather of Abner Bagby),
married Drusilla Simms.

Seventh
Generation:

William Bagby No. 49, son of Robert Bagby No. 18 and grandfather of Abner Bagby, was born May 1, 1750 and died in 1806. Will dated Aug. 17, 1803, probated June 23, 1806, married Drusilla Simms (sometimes referred to as Semmes), daughter of William and Jemimah Simms, who was born April ____ (balance of date torn from Bible). This family Bible is now in possession of the Duffy family at Dixon Springs, Tennessee. Drusilla died March 1, 1786. A record of William Bagby can be found in the "Magazine of American Genealogy", No. 13, page 285 and the records of the Virginia Militia "Revolutionary Ensigns, Louisa County, Va., - 1780". The following land deal is recorded in his name - "John Terrell conveys on August 17, 1770 to William Bagby, son of Robert Bagby, Sr., 200 acres of land on Solomon's Creek in Cumberland County, Virginia". This tract of land was in possession of William Bagby until his death in 1806, and formed part of the estate divided among his heirs.

The Will referred to above is recorded in Cumberland County, Va. This land was divided amongst his sons, Reuben, William Simms, Matthew (father of Abner Bagby), John, Robert, James and Bennett, and his negroes he gave to his daughters Jenny Murray, Betsy, Patsy, Judy, Polly and Nancy. The Will further states "whereas, Matthew Simms, father of my former wife, Drusilla, now deceased, departed this life after the death of my former wife, by his last will and testament bequeathed a legacy in money to be divided between the three sons of Drusilla, - Reuben, William and Matthew.

According to the Will of William Bagby, his children were as follows. The first five of this list were the children of Drusilla Simms Bagby and their births are recorded in the Bible now in the hands of the Duffy family. There is no available record of the descendants of his thirteen children except William Simms Bagby and Matthew Bagby.

No. 126
No. 127

- 1. Jenny Bagby - B. Feb. 3, 1774. Married: John Murray
- 2. Reuben Bagby - B. Feb. 5, 1777.
- 3. Robert Bagby - B. April 5, 1779.
- 4. William Simms Bagby - B. Jan. 27, 1781.
- 5. Matthew Bagby - B. Nov. 18, 1783. (father of Abner Bagby)
- 6. James Bagby
- 7. John Bagby
- 8. Bennett Bagby
- 9. Betsy Bagby
- 10. Patty Bagby

- 2. John Bagby - descendants unknown.
- 3. Elizabeth Bagby
- 4. William Bagby - (grandfather of Abner Bagby),
married Drusilla Simms.

Seventh
Generation:

William Bagby No. 49, son of Robert Bagby No. 18 and grandfather of Abner Bagby, was born May 1, 1750 and died in 1806. Will dated Aug. 17, 1803, probated June 23, 1806, married Drusilla Simms (sometimes referred to as Semmes), daughter of William and Jemimah Simms, who was born April ____ (balance of date torn from Bible). This family Bible is now in possession of the Duffy family at Dixon Springs, Tennessee. Drusilla died March 1, 1786. A record of William Bagby can be found in the "Magazine of American Genealogy", No. 13, page 285 and the records of the Virginia Militia "Revolutionary Ensigns, Louisa County, Va., - 1780". The following land deal is recorded in his name - "John Terrell conveys on August 17, 1770 to William Bagby, son of Robert Bagby, Sr., 200 acres of land on Solomon's Creek in Cumberland County, Virginia". This tract of land was in possession of William Bagby until his death in 1806, and formed part of the estate divided among his heirs.

The Will referred to above is recorded in Cumberland County, Va. This land was divided amongst his sons, Reuben, William Simms, Matthew (father of Abner Bagby), John, Robert, James and Bennett, and his negroes he gave to his daughters Jenny Murray, Betsy, Patsy, Judy, Polly and Nancy. The Will further states "whereas, Matthew Simms, father of my former wife, Drusilla, now deceased, departed this life after the death of my former wife, by his last will and testament bequeathed a legacy in money to be divided between the three sons of Drusilla, - Reuben, William and Matthew.

According to the Will of William Bagby, his children were as follows. The first five of this list were the children of Drusilla Simms Bagby and their births are recorded in the Bible now in the hands of the Duffy family. There is no available record of the descendants of his thirteen children except William Simms Bagby and Matthew Bagby.

No. 126
No. 127

- 1. Jenny Bagby - B. Feb. 3, 1774. Married: John Murray
- 2. Reuben Bagby - B. Feb. 5, 1777.
- 3. Robert Bagby - B. April 5, 1779.
- 4. William Simms Bagby - B. Jan. 27, 1781.
- 5. Matthew Bagby - B. Nov. 18, 1783. (father of Abner Bagby)
- 6. James Bagby
- 7. John Bagby
- 8. Bennett Bagby
- 9. Betsy Bagby
- 10. Patty Bagby

- 11. Judy Bagby
- 12. Polly Bagby
- 13. Nancy Bagby

Eighth Generation:

No. 151 Matthew Bagby, No. 127, son of William Bagby No. 49, and father of Abner Bagby No. 151, married in North Carolina. Name of wife not known. His children are as follows:

- 1. Abner Bagby - (Father of Wesley M. Bagby, Sr.)
B. Sept. 4, 1810 D. March 24, 1888
- 2. Rebecca Bagby
- 3. Elizabeth Bagby
- 4. Elisha Bagby
- 5. Betsy Bagby

(Note: According to the late Charles W. Bagby there was also a son by the name of Robert. The records of Charles W. Bagby show that Matthew Bagby first lived in Halifax County in eastern North Carolina near the Virginia line and that he later moved to Wilkes County which was formed in 1777 from Surry County. Wilkes is situated in the extreme north-west portion of North Carolina and bounded on the north by the Blue Ridge Mountains.)

Ninth Generation:

4 → 9 → Abner Bagby No. 151, son of Matthew Bagby No. 127, married Lucinda Whitaker, daughter of Johnathan Whitaker of Siloam, North Carolina. The Abner Bagby family Bible and an old handwritten copy of Abner Bagby's will are in the possession of the Mary Bagby Smith Gunter family of King, North Carolina. Abner Bagby was born September 4, 1810 and he died March 4, 1888. Lucinda Whitaker was born May 12, 1821 and she died February 3, 1887. (An original newspaper clipping giving Lucinda's obituary is in the files of the late Charles W. Bagby.) Abner and Lucinda were married July 14, 1835 and settled in what is now Yadkin County which was formed in 1851 from a part of Surry County, North Carolina. The couple had fifteen children:

- 10 Jack X. Johnathan Whitaker Bagby married Jane Edwards. Settled in Clay Co., Kansas. Nine children.
- 2 Nancy Ann Bagby married W. F. Carter. Lived in Elkin, N. C. Four children.
- 5 Lewis 3. Richard Lewis Bagby married Martha Jane Lindsey. Lived in Clay County, Kansas. Eight children.
- X. William Abner Bagby was killed at Drewry's Buff, Va during the War Between the States. No children.
- 5 Sarah Bagby died when 12 years old.
- 2-6. Robert Columbus Bagby settled around 1870 in Clay Co., Kansas. Several children.
- 3 7. Zackery Taylor Bagby married Roxy Matson. Successful farmer in North Carolina. Seven children.
- No. 171 4 8. Reverend Wesley McCarger Bagby, I, (listed by Gertrude Creasy as Rev. John Wesley Bagby) Methodist Minister in North Carolina, married Fann. Robinson. Nine children.

9. George W. Bagby died at age of 6 years.
- 6 -10. Sanford Miller Bagby married Mary Swin. Lived near Winston-Salem, N. C. No children.
11. Charles Little Bagby married Laura Hendrix. Successful businessman in Winston-Salem, N. C. ^{Four} ~~Three~~ children. Alonzo Havel Ora + Ina
- 1 -12. Mary Lucile Bagby married Thomas Smith. Lived in King, N. C. Mary Smith Gunter was her daughter.
13. Daughter without name.
14. Daughter without name.
15. Daughter without name.

(Note: A rather complete record of Abner Bagby's children can be found in Trunk Treasures, a history of the Bagby family written in 1975 by Mary Frances Bagby Mauney. Known as the Blue Volume).

Tenth
Generation:

Reverend Wesley McCarger Bagby No. 171, son of Abner Bagby No. 151, born: November 2, 1852, died: July 17, 1922, was married August 31, 1875 to Linny Frances Robinson who was born March 2, 1853 and died November 9, 1919. Frances Robinson was the daughter of Emanuel Robinson and Mary Ward Robinson of Catawba, N. C. The following is quoted from the 1922 Methodist Conference Annual: "In 1883 Reverend Bagby was transferred to the North Carolina Conference Methodist Episcopal South. Here he served with great acceptability the following charges: Statesville; Mooresville; Centenary - Greensboro; Gastonia - Main Street; Monroe - Central; High Point - Washington Street; Hickory; Morganton; and Mount Airy". Frances Robinson Bagby was a graduate of Rutherford College, and taught school for many years.

Born in the mountains, Reverend Bagby returned to the North Carolina hills to spend his last years on his farm in Avery county. His land joined the village of Montezuma. He and his wife are buried in Montezuma cemetery. Seven of the nine children born to Reverend and Mrs. Bagby grew to adulthood. Children were as follows:

1. Bernice Bagby, born: June 24, 1876; died: Sept. 3, 1949. Married: Reverend Walter Hubert Willis.
2. Bulus Bagby, born: Feb. 22, 1878; died: 1952. Married: Wiley Hampton Swift.
3. Erastus Bagby died at the age of 6 years.
4. Iva Marie Bagby, born: Oct. 8, 1882; died: Feb. 9, 1941. Married: John Harris.
5. Charles Whitfield Bagby, born: March 2, 1884; died: June 21, 1944. Married: Frankie Lenore Self
6. James Willis Bagby, born: Feb. 25, 1886; died: Sept. 11, 1952. Married: Lucille Adelaide Shuford
7. Reverend Wesley Marvin Bagby, II, was born Sept. 14, 1888 and died June 23, 1951. First wife Essie Loven. Second wife Ila Paunee Rigbsy.

8. Robinson Bagby, died as an infant.
9. Fannie Cornelia Bagby, born: Dec. 23, 1891.
Living October 1977. Married: Rufus Avery Duvall.
(Note: Following his wife's death, Reverend Bagby was married to Huldah Loven. She is also buried in Montezuma cemetery.)

Eleventh
Generation:

THE CHILDREN OF WESLEY MCCARGER BAGBY NO. 171
AND FRANCES ROBINSON BAGBY

Bernice Bagby No. 198, first child of Wesley McCarger Bagby No. 171. Born: June 24, 1876; Died: Sept. 3, 1949. Married: Reverend Walter Hubert Willis, June 28, 1893. Reverend Willis, a Methodist minister of the North Carolina Conference, was born April 13, 1868 and died November 26, 1935. Seven children:

1. Frances Fay Willis, born: 5/25/1894; died: 5/29/1902.
2. Margaret Gladys Willis, born: 2/13/1896. Living October 1977. Married: Allen Fred Alexander 6/30/1918.
3. Walter Herbert Willis, Jr., born: 3/2/1898; died: September 1902.
4. Katherine Louise Willis, born: 9/3/1900; died: 12/1902.
5. Harold Bagby Willis, born: 1/22/1902; died: 3/5/1948. Married: Connie Kirkman, March 1924.
6. Reginald Wrenn Willis, born: 4/13/1904; died: 12/27/1928.
7. Theron Weaver Willis, born: 3/27/1907; died: 2/7/1935. Married: Fay Griffith, August 1935.

Bulus Bagby No. 199, second child of Wesley McCarger Bagby, No. 171, was born February 22, 1878 and died in 1952. She was pioneer president of the North Carolina Parent Teacher Association. She married Wiley Hampton Swift, Attorney-at-Law, school administrator, and social reformer. Mr. and Mrs. Swift were strong advocates for improved child labor laws throughout the United States. Attorney Swift was born July 14, 1885 and died in 1949. Bulus Bagby Swift spent the majority of her married life in Greensboro, N. C. Following retirement she and her husband bought the Wesley McCarger Bagby home in Montezuma, N. C. where they lived until they died. Both are buried in Montezuma cemetery. Five children:

1. Wiley Hampton Swift, Jr. born: 6/14/1905; died: 3/24/1958.
2. Thomas Wesley Swift, born: 11/29/1907. Married: Frances Agnes Musick.
3. Charles David Swift, Attorney-at-Law, born: 1911, Married: Nelle Baswell.
4. Martha Frances Swift, born: 10/6/1913, married: Peter Butler Olney, III on 4/2/1942.
5. Bulus Swift, (Boots), born: 1915; died: Jan. 1976

(Note: Gertrude Creasy only carried the record of the Wesley McCarger Bagby family through the two oldest children, Bernice and Bulus. I have supplied all the dates for the children of Bernice and Bulus as well as the names of their marriage partners. The upcoming numbers two hundred through three hundred forty-seven are my own listings).

- 200 Erastus Bagby, third child of Wesley McCarger Bagby, No. 171, died at the age of 2 years.
- 201 Iva Marie Bagby, fourth child of Wesley McCarger Bagby, No. 171, was born October 8, 1882 and died February 9, 1941. She was married to John Harris. There were no children. Iva Bagby was an outstanding teacher in the schools of North Carolina. At one time she taught at Greensboro College. She is buried in Montezuma cemetery
- 202 Charles Whitfield Bagby, fifth child of Wesley McCarger Bagby No. 171, was born March 2, 1884 in Catawba, N. C. and died June 21, 1944. He did his undergraduate work at Trinity College (now Duke University) and received his law degree from Wake Forest University. He was married on April 17, 1912 to Frankie Lenore Self of Hickory, N. C. who was a graduate of St. Mary's College in Raleigh. "Charlie" Bagby practiced law in Hickory and was known as a notable lawyer throughout North Carolina. He originated the City Manager form of government in the United States. Nickname - "The Blacksheep". Frankie Lenore Self was born January 31, 1888 and died November 29, 1973. Mr. and Mrs. Bagby are buried in Oakwood cemetery in Hickory, North Carolina
- Three children:
1. Mary Frances Bagby, born: 7/12/1914, married 6/10/1939 to David R. Mauney, Jr.
 2. Frankie Self Bagby, born: 6/10/1916, died: 11/27/39 Married: Thomas H. Fetzer 7/3/1936.
 3. Charles Augustus Bagby, born: 2/22/1923.
- 203 James Willis Bagby, sixth child of Wesley McCarger Bagby No. 171, was born February 25, 1886 and died September 11, 1952. He attended old Trinity College (now Duke University) and served four years in the U. S. Navy. He married Lucile Adelaide Shuford of Hickory, N. C. May 11, 1911. Willis Bagby was a high school principal, a realtor, and a renowned Sunday school teacher. Lucile Shuford was born February 14, 1887 and died February 2, 1954. The family spent their summers at their cottage on the Bagby Farm in Montezuma, N. C. Six children:
1. James Willis Bagby
 2. Lucile Forney Bagby, born: 2/25/1914. Married: Drannon Elliot, June 1, 1940.
 3. Virginia Shuford Bagby, born: 3/23/1917. Married: (1) Dr. Fred Lamar Hart, (2) Dr. Felix Adams 2/14/61
 4. Betty Bagby, married: Donald Chester.
 5. Robert Ward Bagby, married: Ramelle Mallard.
 6. William Robinson Bagby, wife's name is June _____
- (Note: Robert Ward Bagby and William Robinson Bagby are identical twins.)

204

Reverend Wesley Marvin (or Micajah) Bagby, Jr., seventh child of Reverend Wesley McCarger (or Micajah) Bagby, Sr. No. 171, was born September 14, 1888 and died June 23, 1951. Wesley Bagby, Jr. was a versatile man. He was an ordained Methodist minister and pastored several churches during his early adulthood. For a number of years he served as Executive Director of Boy Scouts of America for the state of Georgia. In his later years he became one of western North Carolina's most eminent educators. He was married on July 18, 1918 to Essie Loven who was born November 9, 1896 and died March 19, 1932. Following the death of his first wife, Reverend Wesley Marvin Bagby, Jr., was married on December 29, 1933 to Ila Paunee Riggs who was born January 18, 1908. Wesley Bagby and his first wife, Essie, are buried in Montezuma cemetery. Paunee, his second wife, lives in Miami, Florida. The first three children listed below are by the first wife of Wesley Marvin Bagby, Jr. The twins who died in infancy and the next three children are by his second wife.

1. Marion Svbil Bagby, born: 9/3/1919, married: 12/15/1946 to Jessie Woodrow Adams.
2. Dr. Wesley Marvin Bagby, III, born: 6/15/1922, married: 3/29/1969 to Janice Marceline Locey.
3. Edwin Clay Bagby, born: 3/12/1927, married: 1/1/1951 to Betty Reynolds.
- 4 & 5. Sarah Frances Bagby and Charles Bagby, twins, died in infancy 8/20/1934.
6. Joseph Rigsvy Bagby, born: 8/23/1935, married: 1/1/1965 to Martha Lane Green.
7. Franklin Ward Bagby, born: 8/30/1936; died: 4/6/43.
8. Richard Julian Bagby, born: 7/18/1940, married: 8/14/1965 to Nancy Ellen Shea.
9. Jay (Bagby) Meyers, oldest child of Wesley Marvin Bagby, Jr., born July 6, 1913, was adopted when an infant by Mr. and Mrs. Blair Meyers. He was reared by his adoptive parents and carries the legal name of Jay M. Meyers. Married twice. His first wife was the mother of his five children. His second wife is Muriel (Mimi) Vollum, PhD.

205

Robinson Bagby, eighth child of Reverend Wesley Micajah Bagby, Sr., No. 171, died as an infant.

206

Fannie Cornelia Bagby, ninth child of Reverend Micajah Bagby, Sr., No. 171, was born December 23, 1891. She attended Virginia Intermont College and the University of Montevello for her undergraduate studies. She received her MA from the University of Alabama. She was married on August 29, 1917 to Rufus Avery Duvall at Chestnut Heights, the Bagby homeplace in Montezuma, N.C. Rufus Avery Duvall was an outstanding public school administrator in Birmingham, Alabama. He was killed in an automobile accident in 1937. Fannie Bagby Duvall, still living, is a distinguished retired teacher who is active in church and public affairs in Birmingham, Alabama. She is the mother of three children:

1. Dr. Rufus Avery Duvall, Jr., born: 12/20/1920, died: February 1971. Married on 11/26/1942 to Ruth Campbell.
2. Lee Roy Duvall, born: 6/20/1922, wife's name is Clyde Gragg.
3. Jean Bagby Duvall, born: 1/6/1924. Married on 7/13/1943 to Frazier Michel Douglass, III.

Here ends the eleventh generation

.....

Twelfth

Generation:

THE GRANDCHILDREN OF REVEREND WESLEY MCCARGER
(OR MICAJAH) BAGBY, SR., NO. 171
AND FRANCES ROBINSON BAGBY

The House of Bernice Bagby Willis, No. 198
and Reverend Walter H. Willis
(Tribal color - yellow)

- 207 Frances Fay Willis, first child of Bernice Bagby Willis, No. 198, was born May 25, 1894 and died May 29, 1902.
- 208 Margaret Gladys Willis, second child of Bernice Bagby Willis, No. 198, was born February 13, 1896. She was married on June 30, 1920 to Allen Fred Alexander, at "Chestnut Heights", the Bagby homeplace in Montezuma, N. C. She received her AB degree from Woman's College in Greensboro and taught in the Statesville Public Schools for many years. Allen Fred Alexander, a former mayor of Statesville, N. C., was born June 14, 1895 and died August 30, 1975. Margaret still lives in her home in Statesville. Four children:
1. Margaret Willis Alexander, born: 6/26/1921, married: 8/21/1948 to J. Paul Johnson.
 2. Katherine Watt Alexander, born: 6/6/1924, married to J. Bradley Whiteside.
 3. Frances Prudence Alexander, born: 11/5/1926, married: 2/28/1953 to Charles Sidney Harrell.
 4. Allen Fred Alexander II, born 12/4/1931, married: 8/3/1959 to Jane Midgette.
- 209 Walter Herbert Willis, Jr., third child of Bernice Bagby Willis, No. 198, was born March 2, 1898 and died September 1902.
- 210 Katherine Louise Willis, fourth child of Bernice Bagby Willis, No. 198, was born September 3, 1900 and died December 5, 1921. Her poems appear in the booklet, Kathryn's Message. She attended Woman's College at Greensboro, North Carolina for three years prior to her death at the age of twenty-one.

The information given below was gathered from D.A.R. Records in Washington, D. C., and from the files of the late W. Bagby of Hickory, N. C.

BAGBY FAMILY

1st Generation

James Bagby came from England to Jamestown, Virginia, 1628. Had five sons and three daughters: Sons--Isham, William, John, James and Robert.

2nd Generation

John Bagby No. 8 child of James Bagby, settler.

3rd Generation

Robert Bagby, son of John Bagby No. 8
Born: 1723

* 4th Generation

William Bagby (married Duisella Aug. 1, 1770) (Could be William Isaac Bagby) Born: May 1, 1750 Died: 1806 Revolutionary war soldier--Virginia Militia	William Simms Duisella Simms Born: Died: Mar. 1, 1786
---	--

* 5th Generation

Matthew Bagby (Could be William Matthew Bagby)
Born: November 18, 1783
Died:

6th Generation

Abner Bagby Born: September 4, 1810 Died: March 24, 1888	Married ⁹ 7- 14 -1836	Jonathan Whitaker Lucinda Whitaker Born: May 12, 1821 Died: Feb. 3, 1887
--	---	---

7th Generation

Wesley McCarger Bagby Mar. 8-31-1875 Born: November 2, 1852 Catamba, N. C. Died: July 17, 1922	Emanuel Robinson--Mary Ward Linny Frances Robinson Born: March 2, 1853 Died: November 7, 1919
--	--

Both are buried in Montezuma Cemetery, Montezuma, N.C., 2nd wife, Huldah Loven, Born Feb. 7, 1870, Died 12/1952, Buried in same Cem.

8th Generation

Charles W. Bagby Born: Mar. 2, 1884 Died: June 21 1944	Married 4-17-1912 in Hickory, N. C.	Frankie Lenore Self Born: January 31, 1888 Died: November 29, 1923
--	---	--

Both are buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Hickory, N. C.

* Note: According to Daddy's letters (Charley W. Bagby), William Bagby was the father of Abner and Isaac Bagby (Revolutionary War Hero) was the father of William Bagby. According to Daddy's letters Abner Bagby had a sister by the name of Betsy. The D.A.R. papers also state that Abner had a sister named Betsy.

Mary Francis B. Mauney
April 10, 1975
Husband--Joe Mauney

Children of Richard Louis & Martha Jane Bagby

1. Cora Ann, born August 11, 1866
Died August 9, 1944 in San Francisco.
Married Solomon Davis Brown, ~~March 1883~~. He died January 3, 1924. ⁴⁻⁹⁻¹⁸⁸²

2. Ella Born
Died in San Francisco June 13, 1950

3. Martin Luther Born October 19, 1870
Died September 15, ~~1957~~ 1951
Married Lenora Elizabeth Calloway on March 19, 1896 in De Witt, Arkansas. Born in Kellogg, Iowa in Jasper County. Buried in Fredonia, Kansas Cemetery.

At the age of 2 he moved with his parents in a covered wagon to Morgansville, Kansas where they homesteaded. At the age of 24 he moved to DeWitt, Arkansas. "Lute" as he was called was a man of few words and very quietly went about his own business of making a living for his family. The greatest interest in his life was his children.

4. Etta Lived in DeWitt, Arkansas
Married J. A. McGahhey

5. Dee Witt Born October 5, 1885
Died December 30, 1971, Buried Clay Center, Kansas
Married Mary Williams March 26, 1909, Concordia, Kansas
Mary was born May 9, 1884, Died May 23, 1978, Clay Center, Ks.

A. Ethel Bagby Giddens, Born January 29, 1910, Morganville, Kansas. Occupation, Retired Secretary
Married Robert Earl Giddens December 13, 1941, Topeka, Kansas
Robert was born August 22, 1907, St Joseph, Missouri, Occupation Salesman, now deceased
Children - None

B. Forrest E. Bagby, born October 22, 1911, Morgansville, Kansas
Occupation Military
Married Helen July 3, 1948 Columbus, Ohio
Helen was born January 28, 1907, Chillicothe, Ohio
Helens occupation Teacher & accountant
Children - None

6. Eugene R. Born March 21, 1889, Died August 7, 1972, Topeka, Kansas
Married Leo Vivian Fox September 8, 1918, Arkansas City, Ks.
Leo Vivian born April 17, 1893

A. Betty J. Schneider born October 6, 1919, Topeka, Kansas
Occupation - Retired
Married Max H. Schneider July 5, 1946, Fairbanks, Alaska Max was born July 27, 1917, Sabetha, Kansas
Max is retired

Add on page 4 of Family Tree to children of DeWitt Clinton Bagby:

- C. Richard Leslie Bagby, born July 28, 1913
Occupation: Military
Married Dorothy Kimble November 22, 1942
Children - None
- D. Martha Grace, born December 27, 1922
Died June 22, 1971
Married John Spurlock September 30, 1941
Divorced June 4, 1950
 - 1. Bryan Spurlock, born April 17, 1944 Clerk at Post Office
Married Bonnie Fyfe August 28, 1964

Children:

- Daniel Ray, born June 11, 1965
Married Vicky Sue Anderson June 7, 1986
- Christine Marie, born November 17, 1968

Addresses:

Richard and Dorothy Bagby
270 Lancaster Drive
Stockton, California 95207

Bryan and Bonnie Spurlock
1814 Poyntz Ave.
Manhattan, Kansas 66502

Daniel and Vicky Spurlock
821 North 11th St.
Manhattan, Kansas 66502

Note: My husband, Robert Earl Giddens,
died August 3, 1966.

Copies sent to: Esther Bagby
Bobbie Anderson
Twila Hayden
Don Bagby ✓

Halifax Co.

William Bagby of Wilkes Co to John Guturie of Halifax
Jan 9, 1783 40 lbs proclamation money 210 acres
joining Hide, sd John Guturie, Thomas Mills, John Carlew

William Bagby (x) - Wif. Henry Guturie Davis Bagby
Feb ct. 1783. CC: Wm Wooten P. Regr. Ino Ged

May 20, 1782 John Scott to John Guturie
.100 acres adjoining Adam Hammel, Hagan
Bagby Saxe Carpenter Gardner

Dudley Gatewood of Caswell Co to William Bagley of
Halifax Co. Nov 3 1780 30 lbs. 200 acres
adj Thomas Rite Joseph Bagley Thomas Miller
+ Rebecca

Robert Bagley 1771 100 acres on Roanoke River. Henry Math

(overseer road) Davis Bagby (Bagley) 1774 Isaac Mathri connecti

Thomas Bagby Nov 1785 didn't have to pay taxes
of any sort in future for his Co

Henry Bagley 1785 deed

Cattleman Patroler in Dist. #4 William Bagby

Joshua Bagley

William & Davis Bagby road commissioners

State vs. Wm Bagby June 1797 his Negro Moses

at night

David Bagby July 10 1788 93 ears. of N. side
Great Quance Creek.

Aug 20 1786 John Bagley

Dais Bagby, Mary Bagby May 15 1786.
Bad Barnes.

Joshua Bagby of Perquimans Co to Nov 10 1785.
80 lbs.

Jesse Matri.
Frances Matri. 1799

Surry Co. July Duty in Rockford 1813
Sept 6

John Bagby Isaac Groce

George Holcomb Michael Swain

Aug 10 1819 Will & Hardy Jones
found notes of some kind

Jacob Groce James Gough

follow up on.
A Query:

Looking for Sarah Bagby John Woodside Feb 21 1816 Surry.

Wm R Shaft 40 Pascientos Circle
Ht Spring Village AR 71909

at night

	Born	Died	Married
Wiley F. Carter	1844	1900 (1)	s/o James Carter &
m. 20 May 1867 Yadkin	Surry County, NC	Hollywood Cemetery	Rhoda Pinnix
Nancy C. Bagby	1840	1896 (1)	d/o Abner Bagby &
("Nannie")	Surry County, NC	Hollywood Cemetery	Lucinda Whitaker
Children:			
1. J. Frank	1868	1934	never married
	Knobbs TS Yadkin NC	Hollywood Cemetery	
2. Rhoda Lucinda	29 Nov 1870	3 Aug 1956	Manuel <u>Wilson</u> Evans
("Lida")	Knobbs TS Yadkin NC		
3. Edward R.	1876	1970	Margaret _____
("Ed")	Knobbs TS Yadkin NC	Hollywood Cemetery	
4. Mary Elizabeth	7 Feb 1882	31 Oct 1969	Wesley Monroe Evans
("Bessie")	Knobbs TS Yadkin NC		

(1) They originally were buried in the Union Methodist Church Cemetery in Yadkin County. In the 1950s their graves were moved to their son's plot in the Hollywood Cemetery in Elkin, Surry County, NC.

Funeral Today For Mr. Bagby

Well Known Citizen, Who
Died Yesterday, Will
Be Buried Here

Last rites for Charles L. Bagby, 71, well known citizen, who passed away yesterday morning at 10 o'clock at his home, 900 Northwest Boulevard, after a serious illness of several days, will be held this afternoon at 4 o'clock at First Baptist Church. Dr. J. R. Jester, Rev. V. M. Swain and Dr. J. K. Pfohl will conduct the services. Interment will follow in Salem Cemetery.

Active pallbearers will be Dr. J. E. Kerr, G. G. Tucker, H. S. Stokes, W. O. McCorkle Sr., B. C. Dunford, J. W. Hine, A. C. Choplin, and J. T. Benbow.

Honorary pallbearers will be Dr. W. J. Conrad, Dr. R. R. Garvey, Dr. J. C. Watkins, C. V. Strickland, J. R. Fletcher, A. H. Eller, N. Mitchell, J. W. Smitherman, C. B. Noble, George W. Flint, Dr. Charles Alexander, Greene Shugart, G. B. Womble, C. A. Heilig, I. G. Hicks, M. C. Teague and F. H. Koon.

Mr. Bagby was born in Yadkin County, December 15, 1858 and had spent the greater part of his life in this city. He was for several years with the firm of Norman and Bagby, wholesale grocers. During the past few years he had been in the real estate business.

He was active in the religious, civic and political life of Winston-Salem for many years. He served several terms as a member of the Board of Aldermen from the Third Ward. He was a member of the First Baptist Church. Mr. Bagby was married to Miss Laura Mendricks on December 21, 1881.

Surviving are the widow; two sons, Alonso and Howell Bagby of this city; two daughters, Mrs. J. H. Rich and Mrs. F. R. Norman, of this city; one sister, Mrs. J. T. Smith, of Lenoire, Calif.; thirteen grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

BINKLEY

Mrs. Hattie Louise Bagby Binkley, 74, of Winston-Salem, died Tuesday, January 20, 1998 at Village Care of King. She was born May 17, 1923 in Forsyth County to Howell F. and Hattie Welfare Bagby. Mrs. Binkley was a lifelong member of Home Moravian Church, a lifelong resident of Winston-Salem and active in the Ladies Reserve Officers Association. She was preceded in death by her husband, John E. Binkley, Jr. Surviving are two sons, John E. Binkley, III and wife, Vicki of Alexandria, Va. and Howell R. Binkley of New York, N.Y.; one brother, Rupert Bagby of Winston-Salem; and several nieces and nephews. Funeral services will be Friday, January 23, 1998 at 10 a.m. at Home Moravian Church Chapel with Rev. Lehoma Goode officiating. Interment will follow in the Moravian Graveyard. The family will receive friends Thursday from 6-8 p.m. at Hayworth-Miller Silas Creek Chapel.

BAGBY

Mr. Rupert Welfare Bagby, 79, of Winston-Salem, died April 2, 1998 at the Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home. Mr. Bagby was born April 17, 1918 in Winston-Salem to Howell Franklin and Hattie Louise Welfare Bagby. He was a graduate of R.J. Reynolds High School, the Realtor's Institute at UNC-Chapel Hill and the Appraisal Institute at the University of Virginia. He worked for the N.C. Shipbuilding Company from 1942-1944 prior to joining the Armed Forces. In 1944 he joined the U.S. Navy and served his country during World War II aboard the USS Lewis. He married the former Martha Marie Reavis on June 14, 1947. Mr. Bagby was employed by Home Real Estate Company and the Dorothy Hanes Real Estate Company before starting his own company, the Rupert Bagby Realty Company in 1952, which he operated until his retirement in 1983. During his career, Mr. Bagby was a member of the Board of Realtors, as well as a former member of the Winston-Salem Civitan Club, Odd Fellows, and the Elks Club. Mr. Bagby was a member of Home Moravian Church, and as long as his health permitted, he was active in various aspects of the church, such as the Home Church Band, the Moravian Easter Band, a Sacristan, a former member of the Board of Ushers, a past president of the Men of the Church, a former secretary of the Sunday School Board and a past treasurer of the United Fellowship Sunday School Class. In addition to his parents, Mr. Bagby was predeceased by a brother, Howell Franklin Bagby, Jr., in 1971 and a sister, Hattie Louise (Mrs. John E.) Binkley in 1998. Surviving are his wife of the home; two daughters, Martha Alice Bagby and her husband, Edward Hackett of Chesapeake, Virginia and Elizabeth Louise Bagby Robinette and her husband, Keith Robinette of Winston-Salem; and one son, David Rupert Bagby and his wife, Sabrena J. Bagby of Charlotte, N.C. Funeral services will be held at Home Moravian Church by Rev. Scott Venable and Rev. Lahoma Goode on Monday, April 6 at 11 a.m. Burial will follow in the Moravian Graveyard. The family will receive friends from 5-7 p.m. Sunday at Voglers Main Street Chapel. Memorials may be made to Home Moravian Church Band, Drawer J Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27108 or the Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home, 101 Hospice Lane, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27103.

Will of
Abner Bagby

N. Carolina
of Yadon County } The last will and testament
of Abner Bagby. }
I, the undersigned, the executor of
this mortal life and build of Samuel Andrew Bagby
warranty do make and holdeth this my last will
and testament, in manner and form following
That is to say, First I give and bequeath unto
my beloved wife Lucinda Bagby the sum of all
my lands and property as laid out in the annexed
schedule. After which I give and bequeath unto
S. M. Bagby the sum of twenty acres of land
situate upon the West side of the road given and bequeath
unto Mrs. Bagby a piece of land containing at
the old corner joining Ebenezer Thompson's into
the new road to a hickory tree above the first tree
South to the big road, then east to a hickory tree
on the South side of the road, then South to the
old field fence, from thence to a hickory corner
tree North above S. B. Bagby's and Robinson's line
thence you get to Lewis' beehive line, thence west to the
bedmills including all that piece of land,
I will and bequeath unto Mrs. S. Bagby one ear
one large bureau with the glass on it, the follow
left table, One bed, set of chairs, two bedsteads
and beds and clothing for three, set of pieces
and pans and table ware, one stove.

The remainder of my lands are to be equally
divided in proportion between all my children
except Mary Sampson and Charles, Charles
has no share in my lands or property, he
sold his interest to Miles Carter,
I want Francis Carnes to be Bryant and
Lorenberry together, to divide for them if
they can't satisfy them, I want Francis Carnes
to be executor to my will. This my last will
and testament, I hereby revoke all former
wills made by me. In witness whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and seal This the
30th day of March in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and eighty six

S. M. Bagby, Exec.

Commit Mary and Bradford to share equal
with the rest of the children in my property and
money that is left.

F. Coar,
G. D. Duval,
G. W. Duval

State of North Carolina } in the probate Court
of Guilford County }

A paper purporting to be the last will and
testament of Abner Bagby deceased is exhibited
before me the undersigned Clerk for said
County by Frank Coar, the executor therein
mentioned and the due execution thereof by
the said Abner Bagby, by the Oaths and Oath-taking
of F. Coar, Clerk, Present. The subscribing
witnesses there to the said will sworn doth depose
and say and each for himself deposited and
saith that he is a subscribing witness to the paper
writing and shew him, purporting to be the
last will and testament of Abner Bagby
that the said Abner Bagby in the presence
of this deponent subscribed the same at the
end of said paper-writing which was shown as
aforesaid, and which bears date of the 30th day
of March, 1886.

And the deponent further saith that the
said Abner Bagby, the holder of aforesaid will
at the time of subscribing his name as aforesaid
declare the said paper-writing so subscribed by
him and exhibited to be his last will and testament
and the deponent did thereupon subscribe his name
at the end of said will as an attesting witness, and do
and at the request and in the presence of the said
testator, and this deponent further saith that
at the said time when the said testator subscribed
his name to the said last will as aforesaid
and at the time of depositing

his name as an attesting witness binds, as aforesaid.
That said Abner Bogby, was of sound mind and
memory, of full age & competent will, and was not under
any restraint to the knowledge, information or belief
of this deponent? And further these deponents depose and

E. D. Bryant. Beac
H. Coates. Beac

Sworn and subscribed
This 2^d day of March 1888 before me
J. G. Hampton C. C. C.